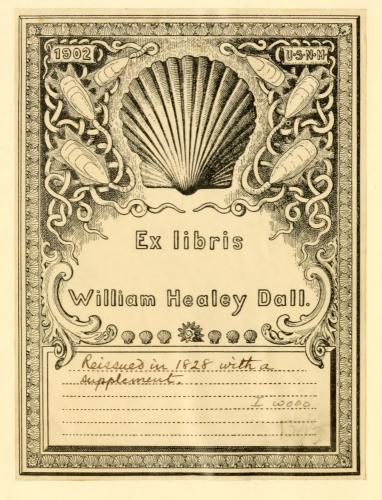


I - Wood

* .







404 W87Z

W877 Index Testaceologicus;

OR

A CATALOGUE

SHELLS. Sectional Library

BRITISH AND FOREIGN,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO

THE LINNEAN SYSTEM;

WITH THE LATIN AND ENGLISH NAMES,
REFERENCES TO AUTHORS, AND
PLACES WHERE FOUND.

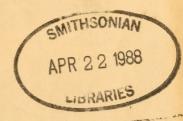
ILLUSTRATED WITH 2300 FIGURES.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S. AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR W. WOOD, 428, STRAND.

1825.



PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.

PREFACE.

A BOOK containing a sufficient number of figures to assist conchologists in the determination of the shells they may occasionally acquire, has long been a desideratum.

We have, it is true, the extensive work of Martini and Chemnitz, the more confined publications of Knorr, of Gaultieri, of Rugenfuss, Lister, Rumphius, Petiver, and others; but in no instance, except the first-mentioned, has any attempt been made to include a figure of every species. The great expense attending such publications, and the want of sufficient encouragement in purchasers, has hitherto operated to prevent the accomplishment of so desirable an undertaking. It has therefore been the endeavour of the Author, in the absence of larger and more costly publications, to supply their place by a work which will incorporate in one volume figures of all the known shells, reduced indeed to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that it is hoped, will not only enable the conchologist to fix upon any particular species he may wish to define,

but also to arrange his collection by inspection, without the trouble of consulting other publications on the subject.

The plan followed in the present undertaking has been to give one characteristic figure of each species, and the arrangement adopted has been that of Linnæus. The Author is well aware that in this age of general novelty he shall be censured by the young, and perhaps by the experienced conchologist, for adhering too tenaciously to the principles of his early master; but let it be remembered, that all systems built on artificial foundations must be liable to objection, and that it still remains to be proved whether the present innovators had not better have trusted to the Linnean method, with such additions and divisions as its great author might be supposed to have made had he now been living, than, by an extreme multiplication of the genera, rather to increase than remove the difficulty of determining the species.

With a desire in some measure to accommodate those who have adopted the French arrangement, the Author has added the divisions of Lamarck, referring his genera to the figures in the *Index Testaceologicus*.

It may not be improper to remark that all the plates (with the exception of the first six by that excellent artist the late Mr. Sowerby) have been executed under the immediate inspection of the Author, and every attention paid to make the figures as accurate as possible. To accomplish this purpose recourse has always been had to the shells whenever they could be procured, so that the figures are for the most part original. And here the Author has great pleasure in acknowledging his obligation to Mrs. Mawe, Mr. J. and Mr. G. B. Sowerby, who with their usual liberality have allowed him the free use of their extensive collections towards the completion of his task.

Each page of the Index is divided into five columns. The first contains the Linnean names: the second, a reference to the page in Gmelin's enlarged edition of the Systema Natura, where the descriptions of such shells as were noticed by that editor will be found. The English names occupy the third column: the fourth refers to some of the principal authors whose figures have an established reputation; and in the fifth division will be seen the name of the place where every shell is to be found.

The figures of Montagu and Donovan have been constantly quoted for the British shells, and where the species is confined to Britain, the word alone is mentioned; but where it occurs also in other parts of the world, it is de-

noted by "Britain, &c." Thus the shells that have been observed on our coasts will be immediately detected.

With regard to the Plates, it must be noticed that several shells have been named by authors without any reference to figures, and which are too obscurely described to be identified. This will account for the gaps which occasionally appear in the numbering of the plates. Thus in Plate I. we pass from No. 27 to 29; in Plate II. from 17 to 19, and from 21 to 23, &c. It must also be noticed, that in some instances the figures are misplaced, such as No. 23 of Plate I., the engraver having forgotten it till he had finished No. 37.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different shells, a mark or a letter of the alphabet is added after the number engraved on the plate. Thus + indicates a shell half an inch long; + three-quarters of an inch; a an inch; a an inch and a quarter; a + an inch and a half; a + an inch and three-quarters; b two inches; c three inches, and so on: n denotes shells of the natural size; and m such as are magnified. Thus in Plate I. figure 15 is an inch long; fig. 16, an inch and a quarter; fig. 4, an inch and a half; fig. 1, two inches; fig. 27, three-quarters of an inch; fig. 29, the natural size. In the genus Nautilus, Plate 13, all the figures, except three, are magnified.

A SYNOPSIS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA.

1. CHITON.-Plate 1.

Animal, a Lophyrus.

Shell, multivalve (valves or plates), generally eight, arranged longitudinally; moveable on each other, like the joints in the tail of a lobster; connected by a projecting coriaceous border, which is either plain, spinous, or scaly.

2. LEPAS .- Plate 1.

Animal, a Triton.

Shell, multivalve, either conical or compressed, formed of several valves: the conical shells are sessile, strongly fixed at the base, and the valves are articulated or joined to each other by delicate sutures. The compressed shells are not articulated, but connected by a membrane, and supported on a flexible retractile pedicle.

3. PHOLAS,-Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, multivalve, consisting of two principal valves, with several smaller accessory valves on the hinge. Hinge recurved, united by a cartilage, and having a strong incurved tooth in one valve. Shell always gaping at one end, generally at both.

4. MYA .- Plate 2.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, generally gaping at one end. Hinge, for the most part, with a single solid, thick, broad tooth, strongly attached by cartilage, but not inserted into the opposite valve.

5. SOLEN .- Plate 3.

Animal, an Ascidia.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, elongated transversely; open at both ends. Hinge with an awl-shaped reflex tooth, often double; not inserted into the opposite valve.

6. TELLINA .- Plate 3.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, generally flattish, sometimes orbicular, anterior end often produced into an angular beak. Hinge usually with three teeth; lateral teeth in one of the valves flat; often remote.

7. CARDIUM.-Plate 5.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, nearly equilateral, somewhat heart-shaped, ribbed longitudinally; beaks prominent, valves toothed or plaited on their internal margin. Hinge with four teeth in each valve; the two cardinal teeth near together, and alternating with the opposite; the two lateral teeth remote and inserted.

8. MACTRA.-Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, valves unequal at the sides; subtriangular; beaks prominent. Hinge with the middle tooth spoon-shaped, having a small cavity on each side; lateral teeth remote, locking into the opposite valves.

9. DONAX.-Plate 6.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, of unequal sides, the anterior side very short and very obtuse; generally crenulated on the margin. Hinge with two cardinal teeth, either on each valve, or on one only: a single remote lateral tooth in the posterior side.

10. VENUS .- Plate 7.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, with a heart-shaped depression on the cartilage slope. Hinge with three approximate teeth in each valve, the lateral ones inclining a little outwards.

11. SPONDYLUS.-Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve; valves unequal, eared, spiny or rugged; one convex, the other rather flat and adherent. Hinge with two strong recurved teeth in each valve, and an intermediate hollow for the ligament.

12. CHAMA.-Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; beaks recurved, unequal. Hinge with a single oblique tooth, thick and coarse; articulated into a cavity in the opposite valve. Two muscular impressions in each valve.

13. ARCA.-Plate 9.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve; beaks prominent, and separated by a channel. Hinge, composed of numerous teeth, inserted into the interstices of the opposite valve. Muscular impressions two in each valve.

14. OSTREA.-Plate 10.

Animal, a Tethys.

Shell, bivalve, irregular; valves unequal and somewhat eared.

Hinge without teeth, but having a strong elastic ligament inserted into a hollow in the valves.

15. ANOMIA.—Plate 11.

Animal, a Tethys?

Shell, bivalve; fixed, and irregular; valves unequal, the lower one with a hole at the base, which is stopped by a testaceous plug at the will of the animal. Hinge without teeth, valves united by ligaments.

16. MYTILUS.-Plate 12.

Animal, an Ascidia?

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, fixed by a silky byssus; the beaks nearly strait, terminal and pointed. Hinge lateral, generally without teeth. Ligament marginal; muscular impression long and sublateral.

17. PINNA.-Plate 12.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, bivalve, equivalve, wedge-shaped, gaping at the summit, pointed at the base; beaks strait. Hinge lateral, without teeth, ligament marginal, linear, and very long.

18. ARGONAUTA.-Plate 13.

Animal, a Clio.

Shell, univalve, unilocular, involute, boat-shaped; very thin. Spire double-keeled, tuberculated.

19. NAUTILUS .- Plate 13.

Animal, a Cephalopode?

Shell, univalve, spiral, multilocular, the chambers formed by transverse divisions, which are concave, and communicate with each other by a small tubular aperture.

20. CONUS.-Plate 14.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, turbinated; aperture longitudinal, linear, without teeth, terminated at the summit by a slope; base entire: pillar smooth.

21. CYPRÆA.-Plate 17.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, involuted, suboval, obtuse, smooth; aperture longitudinal, linear, toothed or wrinkled on both sides; base strait and open.

22. BULLA.-Plate 18.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, convoluted, without teeth, oval; aperture for the most part the whole length of the shell, entire at the base: often without any spire.

23. VOLUTA.-Plate 19.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, oval, more or less ventricose, spiral; aperture sloping and without a canal: pillar plaited, the lower plaits the largest and most oblique.

24. BUCCINUM.-Plate 22.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, gibbous; aperture ovate, ending in a short canal leaning to the right, with a beak or projection turned backwards: pillar-lip expanded.

25. STROMBUS,-Plate 24.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, ventricose; aperture dilated and terminating in a canal leading to the left: outer lip mostly expanding with age into a wing, or into long and pointed claws.

26. MUREX.-Plate 25.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, oval, or oblong; channeled at the base; canal strait and entire, sometimes slightly reflected. Externally studded with spines, tubercles, or folds.

27. TROCHUS,-Plate 28.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, conical, spiral; aperture more or less angular, transversely contracted: pillar placed obliquely.

28. TURBO .- Plate 30.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, solid; aperture contracted, orbicular, entire.

29. HELIX.—Plate 32.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, spiral, subdiaphanous, brittle; aperture entire, contracted, semilunar or roundish.

30. NERITA.-Plate 35.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, solid, somewhat globular, flat beneath; aperture semiorbicular: pillar-lip oblique relative to the axis of the shell, flattish, truncate, and often toothed; inner lip frequently toothed or crenulated.

31. HALIOTIS.-Plate 36.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, car-shaped, generally flattish; spire lateral, very short; aperture nearly as large as the shell; disk perforated by a row of pores in a line parallel to the edge.

32. PATELLA.-Plate 37.

Animal, a Limax.

Shell, univalve, more or less conic, without a spire.

33. DENTALIUM.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, slightly arched, lessening insensibly towards the extremity, and open at both ends.

34. SERPULA.-Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, univalve, tubular, generally affixed to other bodies, open only at the anterior extremity.

35. TEREDO. -Plate 38.

Animal, a Terebella.

Shell, a cylindrical tube, taper, and flexuous: two testaceous hemispherical valves, truncated on the fore part, and wholly independent of the tube, are attached to the head of the animal. There are also two lanceolate valves near the tail.

LAMARCK'S DIVISIONS

OF

THE LINNEAN GENERA,

REFERRED TO THE FIGURES

OF THE

INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
1.	Chiton	Chiton	1 1	1—38 39—40
2.	Lepas	Tubicinella Coronula Balanus. Acasta Creusia. Anatifera Pollicipes. Cinaras. Otion.	1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	1 2 5 16 30 38 34 43
3.	Pholas	Pholas	2 2	1 11

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Mya	2	1 41
		Glycymeris	2	10
4.	Mya	Anatina	3	13
	J	Corbula	3	40
		Hyria	2	36
		Vulsella	11	84
		CSolen	3	3
5.	Solen	Sanguinolaria	3	29
		Hiatella	3	33
		(Tellina	4	26
		Amphidesma	4	76
	em 111	Pandora	5	97
6.	Tellina	Psammobia	4	36
		Cyclas	5	90
		Cyrena	8	114
7.	Cardium	Cardium	5	1—54
		(Mactra	6	21
8.	Mactra	Lutraria	6	36
	(c	Crassatella	6	16
		(Donax	6	1
9.	Donax	Capsa	6	14
		Petricola	6	21
		(Venus	8	67
		Venerirupis	8	108
		Corbis	8	65
4.0	3.7	Lucina	8	79
10.	Venus	Crassina	7	21
		Galatea	7	48
		Cyprina	7	41
		Cytherea	7	46
4.4	Spandulus	Spondylus	9	1
11.	Spondylus	Plicatula	9	3

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Chama	9	18
		Cardita	9	4
12.	Chama	Cypricardia	9	17
- ~ .	Cattlia	Isocardia	9	1
		Tridacna	9	2
		Ullippopus	9	3
		Arca	9	2
13.	Arca	Cucullæa	9	16
10.	Allaman	Pectunculus	10	36
		[Nucula	9	27
	3	Ostrea	11	74
		Crenatula	11	82
		Perna	11	08
14.	Ostrea	Malleus	11	58
AT.	Ostica,,	Y Pedum	11	75
		Lima	11	54
		Gryphæa	10	1
		Pecten	10	1
		(Anomia	11	3
		Placuna	12	30
4.5	Anomio	Crania	11	1
15.	Anomia	Orbicula	11	2
		Terebratula	11	24
		[Hyalæa	11	28
		Mytilus	12	28
		Saxicava	12	9
16.	Mytilus	. Anodon	12	32
	·	Modiola	12	31
		Avicula	12	42
		(Meleagrina	12	4
17.	Pinna	. Pinna	12	1-20
18.	Argonauta	Argonauta	13	1-3
		Carinaria	13	6
		h		

j	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		Nautilus	13	1
		Orthoceras	13	24
19.	Nautilus	Nodosaria	13	27
		Spirula	13	16
		Cristellaria	14	47
20.	Conus	Conus 14	-16	1-155
21.	Cypræa	Cypræa	17	1-67
		Bulla	18	20
		Bullæa	18	14
	•	Bulimus	34	101
22.	Bulla	Achatina	18	53
		Physa	18	37
		Ovula	18	1
		Terebellum	18	41
		(Voluta	21	175
		Auricula	19	1
		Ancilla	18	44
		Tornatella	19	13
		Turbinella	21	160
23.	Voluta	Cancellaria	20	71
		Columbella	20	74
		Mitra	21	144
		Marginella	20	64
		Volvaria	19	59
		Oliva	19	29
		(Buccinum	22	37
		Concholepas	22	56
		Phasianella	23	96
		Cassidaria	22	9
		Cassis	22	14
24.	Buccinum	Purpura	22	53
		Monoceros	22	54
		Harpa	22	49
		Dolium	22	6
		Eburna	23	77
		Terebra	24	129

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Strombus	25	22
		Pirena	25	40
25.	Strombus	Cerithium	-25	39
		Rostellaria	24	1
		Pteroceras	24	5
		(Murex	. 25	6
		Fasciolaria	. 27	98
		Fusus	26	71
00	31	Pyrula	26	82
26.	Murex	Struthiolaria	26	62
		Ranella	26	4.4
	7.	Triton	27	95
		Ricinula	26	47
		(Trochus	29	66
27.	Trochus	Pyramidella	30	122
21.	1 rochus	Solarium	29	62
		Rotella	29	78
		(Turbo	30	34
		Papa	31	110
		Clausilia	32 ·	146
28.	Turbo	Scalaria	31	88
		Delphinula	31	83
		Turritella	32	130
		(Helix	33	76
		Paludina	34	119
		Caracolla	33	44
		Anostoma	33	26
		Bulimus	34	102
		Succinia	35	171
00	TT.II.	Cyclostoma	32	7
29.	Helix	Planorbis	33	55
		Lymnæa	35	166
		Melania	35	164
		Valvata	31	87
		Ampullaria	33	71
		Janthina	34	116
		Sigaretus	35	187
		b 2		

XX DIVISIONS OF THE LINNEAN GENERA.

	Linnean Genera.	Lamarckian Genera.	Plate.	Figure.
		(Nerita	36	64
		Navicella	37	9
30.	Nerita	Neritina	35	31
		UNatica	31	. 1
0.4	Haliotis	[Haliotis	36	1-17
31.	nanous	Stomatia	36	18-21
		CPatella	37	27
		Lingula	12	45 & 46
		Umbrella	38	85
		Parmophora	38	84
		Emarginula	38	86
39.	Patella	Fissurella	38	98
		Pileopsis	37	41
		Calyptræa	37	1
	•	Crepidula	37	10
		Ancylus	37	56
		Stomatella	37	54
39.	Dentalium	Dentalium	38	1-15
		CSerpula	38	36
		Siliquaria	38	26
		Spirorbis	38	8
34	Serpula	Vermilia	38	9
		Aspergillum	38	34
		Septaria	38 1-	-Teredo.
		Vermetus	38	25
0	(T)	Teredo	38	2
35	. Teredo	Fistulana	38	4

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

Abercrombie, Honourable Lady, Edinburgh	Double.
Adams, R., Esq., Charlotte-street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Adamson, John, Esq. F.A.S. and F.L.S., Newcastle	Double.
Alexander, R. D., Esq., lpswich	Coloured.
Anderson, J. E., M.D., Portsmouth	Double.
Artaria, Mr., Manheim	Coloured.
Ashburner, J., Esq., Madras	Double.
Atree, T., Esq., Affcot House, Ludlow	
Austin, G., Esq. F.L.S.	
Aylesford, Dowager Countess of, Audley-square	Coloured.
Bainbridge, G. C. Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Bainbridge, Miss	Plain.
Baker, Mrs. Cresswell, Cresswell, Northumberland	Double.
Ballard, Admiral, Bath	Coloured.
Bancker, C. N., Esq	
Barnard, E., Esq. F.L.S., Bexley	
Barnard, Miss, Ravensbury House, Mitcham	Double.
Barrington, Mr., Strand	Double.
Barrow, Peter, Esq., Manchester	Plain.
Barton, C., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Coloured.
Bateman, Mrs., Camberwell House, Wiltshire	
Bath, Most Noble the Marquis of, D.C.L. F.R.S.	
A.S. L.S. and H.S., Grosvenor-square	Double.
Bathurst, Right Honourable Charles, M.P., Lydney-	
park, Gloucestershire	Coloured.
Batson, Mrs., Horseheath Lodge, Cambridgeshire	Double.

Beeke, Very Reverend Henry, D.D. F.L.S., Dean	
of Bristol	Coloured.
Belcher, Lieutenant, Lime-street	Plain.
Belfast, Natural History Society of	Coloured.
Beltz, G. F., Esq., Heralds' College	
Bennet, Rev. W., Canterbury	
Bickersteth, Robert, Esq., Liverpool	Coloured.
Bingham, LieutGen., F.L.S., Penzance	Double.
Bland, Michael, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.,	
Montagu-place, Russel-square	
Blane, Daniel, Esq	Coloured:
Bolton, Mrs., The Storrs, Windermere	Double.
Borough, Sir Richard, Bart. D.C.L. F.H.S., Port-	
land-place	Coloured.
Borrer, William, Esq. F.L.S., Henfield, Sussex	
Bostock, John, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Upper Bed-	
ford-place	Double. ·
Bourne, Miss, Duke-street, Liverpool	Coloured.
Bransby, Reverend J., M.A. F.L.S. H.S., Stoke	
Newington	Double.
Broderip, W. J., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Brodhurst, Henry, Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Plain.
Bromley, Sir Robert Howe, Bart., East Stoke,	
Notts	Double.
Brooksbank, T. C., Esq., Cadogan-place	Coloured.
Buckland, Reverend William, F.R.S. L.S. and	
M.G.S. Professor of Mineralogy and Geology,	
Oxford	Plain.
Bulever, Reverend J.	Double:
Bullen, Miss, Bartlow, near Lincton, Cambridge-	
shire	Plain.

Bunbury, Major-General Sir H. E., Bart., K.C.B.	
F.L.S. F.H.S., Milden Hall, Suffolk	Coloured.
Bunbury, Lady	
Burney, Reverend C. P., D.D. F.R.S. and A.S.,	
Greenwich	
Burrow, Reverend E. J., D.D. F.R.S. and L.S	
Caley, John, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S., Spa-	
fields	Coloured.
Carew, R. S., Esq. M.P.	Double.
Cawdor, Lady, Stackpole Court, Pembrokeshire	
Chambers, Mrs., Chesterfield-street, May-fair	Plain.
Children, T. G., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., British	
Museum	Coloured.
Clarke, Sir S. H., Bart., Hanover-square	***************************************
Clarke, J. G. C., Esq., Kinnersley Castle, Here-	
fordshire	Double.
Clayton, Mrs., The Grange, Ellesmere, Salop	
Cleaver, Reverend J. J., Holme Pierpont	
Cleland, James, Esq., Belfast, Ireland	Coloured.
Cobb, G., Esq., Broughton Castle, Oxfordshire.	
Coetlogen, · — de, Esq., Ashford, Middlesex	-
Colberg, Miss J., Cavendish-square	
Conroy, Captain, Kensington Palace	
Conybeare, Reverend W., M.A. F.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Brislington, near Bristol	Plain.
Copland, A., Esq. M.G.S. and H.S., Great George-	
street, Westminster	Coloured.
Cornwallis, the Marchioness	
Cotton, William, Esq., Clapham	
Coulthard, W., Esq., Pwley Wrack, Glamorganshire	
Cowper, Miss M., Finsbury-place	

Cozens, —, Esq., Southampton	Plain.
Cozens, Miss	
Crabbe, Reverend, G., LL.B., Trowbridge	Double.
Crawford, —, M.D., Bath	
Cresswell, W., Esq	Coloured.
Crutchley, Mrs., Sunninghill Park	Double.
Currie, Mrs., Woodville, near Birmingham	Coloured.
Dashwood, Captain, Compton House, Torrington, Bucks Deere, John, Esq., Braydeston, Norfolk	Coloured.
	Double.
Denison, J. E., Esq. M.P. F.H.S., Portman-square	Coloured.
Dikes, W. Hay, Esq., Hull	Colourea.
Dillwyn, L. W., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Pentlergare, near Swansea	
Dixon, Captain C., Royal Engineers	Double.
Dubois, Mr. Charles, F.L.S., King-street 1	Plain and
2	Coloured.
Dudley, Miss	
Duncan, J. S., Esq., Ashmolean Museum, Oxford	
Edmunds, Offey, Esq., Warmsworth, Yorkshire	Double.
Ellison, Richard, Jun., Esq., Beverley, Yorkshire	Coloured.
Erskine, Dr.	
Everet, William, Esq., Bedford-square	Plain.
Farquhar, Lady, Bruton-street	2 Coloured.
Fawkes, Walter, Esq. F.L.S. and H.S., Farnley	
Hall, near Otley, Yorkshire	
Ferussac, Baron de, Paris	
Fitton, William Henry, M.D. F.R.S. M.G.S	Plain and
**	Coloured.

Flacke, Mrs., Cavendish Bridge	Double.
Fleicher, Mr. Frederick, Leipsic	Coloured.
Foljambe, Henry Savile, Esq. F.L.S., Retford,	
Notts 2	
Foljambe, Miss, Warmsworth, near Doncaster	
Forster, LieutCol., Holt, Melksham	
Forster, Edward, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and H.S., St.	
Helen's-place	
Fox, G. T., Esq., Westhoe, Durham	
Francis, Reverend R., Edgefield, Norfolk	
Gale, Mr., Bruton-street	Coloured.
Galton, Miss	Double.
Gatton, Miss	Coloured.
Gee, Captain, Ambleside, Westmoreland	Coloured.
Gilbert, Miss C.	Double.
Glaisyer, Mr. J., Brighton	
Goodall, Reverend Joseph, D.D. F.A.S. L.S. and	
H.S. Provost of Eton College 1 Plain and	l 1 Double.
Gordon, John, Esq. M.G.S., Winchcombe, Dor-	
setshire	
Gower, Leveson, Esq., Caius College, Oxford	Coloured.
Graves, Mr., Peckham	Coloured.
Gray, J. E., Esq	Plain.
Gray, Mrs. De, Winchester	Coloured.
Green, J. H., Esq. F.R.S., Lincoln's Inn Fields	
Grenville, Lord, Dropmore	
Griffith, Edward, Esq. F.L.S., Temple	
Griffith, Reverend John, D.D., Rochester	
Grimes, E., Esq., Cotton House, Rugby	Plain.
Groombridge, Mrs., Blackheath	Coloured.

Guilding, Rev. L., F.R.S., Kingston, St. Vincent's	Double
Guillemiard, John, Esq. F.R.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Halliday,, Esq., Clifton, Belfast, Ireland	Plain.
Hammersley, G., Esq. F.H.S., Pall Mall	Double.
Harcourt, W., Esq., St. Leonard's, Windsor	Coloured.
Hardwicke, Major-General, F.R.S. and L.S	
Harrison, Thomas, Esq. F.L.S. H.S., Alpha Lodge	Double.
Harrison, W., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hartopp, G. H. F., Esq., Four Oaks, Litchfield.	
Hennah, Rev. W., Walkhampton, near Plymouth	Plain.
Hensman, Rev. J., Clifton	Coloured.
Hewson, Rev. W., Swansea	
Hill, J., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	
Hinde, Rev. —, D.D., Findon, Sussex	
Hogg, J., Esq., Leeds	
Holbech, W., Esq., Farnbro', Banbury	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
Hooker, W. J., LL.D. F.R.S. A.S. L.S. and H.S.	
Professor of Botany, Glasgow	
Horsfall, C., Esq., Everton, near Liverpool	Double.
Hudson, Robert, Esq., Clapham	Double.
Humphrys, A., Esq., Harpur-street	Coloured.
Hurley, Charles, Esq., Gray's Inn Square	
Hyde, William, Esq., Philadelphia	Plain.
Image, Rev. T., Whipstead, near Bury, Suffolk	Coloured.
Jacob, Rev. Dr., St. Aubyn's-street, Devonport	Double.
Jemmett, William, Esq., Temple	Coloured.
Jeston, Rev. Henry P., M.A., Barbadoes	Plain.
Johnson, Thomas, Esq	Double.

Johnson, Miss, Hampstead	Coloured.
Joinville, ——, Esq., Camden Town	
Kane, —, M.D., 2d Dragoon Guards	Coloured.
Kerr, Rev. N., Tilhook, near Kimbolton, Hun-	
tingdon	
Kilcoursie, Lord	
King, Captain, F.R.S.	-
King, Benjamin, Esq	Double.
King, Mr., Cork, Ireland	Coloured.
Kirby, Rev. William, M.A. F.R.S. and L.S., Bar-	
ham, near Ipswich	SPECIAL INCOME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF T
Latham, John, M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Win-	
chester	Coloured.
Legh, G. J., Esq. F.H.S, High Leigh, Cheshire	Double.
Lemon, C. Esq	Coloured.
Lincoln, A., Esq., Highbury-place	Double.
Livesay, Mrs., Thirsk, Yorkshire	
Llewelyn, Mrs., Myrtles, Swansea	Coloured.
Locker, E. H., Esq. F.R.S., Greenwich Hospital	Coloured.
Lowder, —, Esq., Compton-street	Coloured.
Lowry, Wilson, Esq. F.R.S.	Plain.
Maclaren, Mrs., Euston-square	Coloured.
MacLeay, Alexander, Esq. F.R.S. L.S. and	
V.P.H.S., Queen-square, Westminster	Double.
Magrath, George, M.D. F.R.S. and L.S., Plymouth	Coloured.
Mantell, Mrs., Castle-place, Lewes	
Martyn, Rev. Thomas, B.D. F.R.S. and L.S. Regius	
Professor of Botany, Cambridge	

Maton, W. G., M.D. F.R.S. A.S. and V.P.L.S.,	
Spring Gardens	Double.
Maud, C., Esq., Marlborough Buildings, Bath	
Maund, Mr., Bromsgrove, Worcestershire	Coloured.
Mawe, Mrs., Strand 1 Plain and 1	Coloured.
Mills, Miss Emma, Leigh Court, Bristol	Double.
Milne, Joshua, Clapton-terrace	Double.
Molyneux, T. C., Esq., Liverpool	
Montagu, Viscount	
Mordaunt, Lady, Walton, Warwickshire	Plain.
Morland, Miss, Abingdon, Bucks	
Morrall, Cyrus, Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Morrel, W. R. Esq	Coloured.
Nares, Rev. Rich., F.R S., Archdeacon of Lichfield	Coloured.
Neville, Lady Charlotte	Double.
Neville, Honourable Miss	
Newport, Viscountess, Castle Bromwich, War-	
wickshire	
Norris, T., Esq.	Coloured.
Northumberland, His Grace the Duke of, F.R.S.	Coloured.
Northumberland, Her Grace the Duchess of	
Paget, J. W., Esq	Coloured.
Parker, C., Esq., Liverpool	Double.
Partridge, Miss, Bishop's Wood, near Ross, Here-	
ford	Coloured.
Peacock, L., Esq., Lincoln's Inn	Double.
Phelps, W., Jun., Esq	Coloured.
Phillips, Edward, Esq., M.A., St. Stephen's-court	Double.
Phillips, Mrs. Marsh, Stoke Bishop, near Bristol	Coloured.

THE THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRACT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CONTRA	
Pilkington, William, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S. White-	
hall 1 Plain and 1 Coloured.	
Pole, Sir Charles, Bart., Upper Harley-street Double.	
Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Rushall, Wilts Coloured.	
Purton, Thomas, Esq., F.L.S., Alcester, Warwick-	
shire	
Rackett, Reverend Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. A.S. and	
L.S., Gower-street Coloured.	
Radcliffe Library, Oxford Double.	
Rashleigh, Reverend P., Southfleet, Kent Coloured.	
Raymond, Miss, Belchamp Hall, near Sudbury,	
Suffolk	
Reid, Mrs., Ewell, Surrey Coloured.	
Rhoyle, Mr	
Richardson, Mr., Cornhill 3	
Rivers, Rev. F., Kensington-terrace Coloured.	
Robinson and Hurst, Manchester 3	-
Rogers, E., Esq., Liverpool Coloured.	
Rohde, M., Esq	-9
Ross, David, Esq Double.	
Rothman, R. W., Esq., Trinity College, Cambridge Coloured.	
Rudge, E., Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Wimpole-street	_
Russell, Frederick, Esq., Southampton	_
Ryder, the Honourable Mrs. Henry, Deanery,	
Wells Castle, Eccleshall, Staffordshire	-
Sainsbury, Miss, York-place, Portman-square Double.	
Salvin, Rev. Hugh, Newcastle	nca
Schmetz, —, Esq., Inspector of Mines, Munich	-
Sconce, R. C., Esq., Tothill, Plymouth	-
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

Seagar,, Esq., Cheltenham	Coloured.
Selby, P. T., Esq. F.H.S., Twizel House, near Bel-	
ford, Northumberland	Coloured.
Senior, Miss, Sittingbourne, Kent	-
Setchell, Mr., King-street 2	Double.
Shaw, John, Esq. F.A.S. and L.S., Gower-street	Coloured.
Shebbeare, Lieutenant	Double.
Sherbrooke, Mrs., Axton	Double.
Simes, J. T., Esq	Coloured.
Smith, T., Esq. F.R.S. and L.S., Paper Buildings,	
Temple	Coloured.
Smith, Major Hamilton, Guernsey	Double.
Smith, George, Esq., Somerset-place	Coloured.
Smyth, Rev. J. H., B.D., Liverpool	
Sockett, H., Esq	t
Sotheby, S., Esq	Coloured.
Stanley, Edward Lord, M.P. LL.D. V.P.L.S.	
F.H.S., Upper Grosvenor-street	Double.
Stanley, Rev. Edward, Alder, Devonshire	Coloured.
Stephenson, E., Esq., Great Queen-street, West-	
minster	Double.
Stodart, Mrs., Doctors Commons	Coloured.
Stokes, Charles, Esq. F.R.S. A.S. and L.S., Ve-	
rulam Buildings	
Strong, Reverend Archdeacon, Peterborough	Double.
Surgeons, Royal College of	Coloured.
Sutton, Right Honourable Charles Manners,	
Speaker of the House of Commons	Double.
Swainson, William, Esq. F.R.S. and L.S	Coloured.
Swainson, T. G., Esq., Elm Grove, Liverpool	-
Sykes, Reverend C., Hull	

			_						 				
т	T	CIT	0	100		11.0	D	c.	0.1	D	12.0	DC	
ж.	4.5	O 1	•	F :	51	LU .	D.	o.	 10.1	10	Tion 1	17.0	

XXXi

Taswell, W., Esq., Forkington, Bristol	Double.
Tayleure, Mr., Panton-street	Coloured.
Taylor, Mr. Richard, F.L.S.	
Temminck, C. J., Esq., Amsterdam	-
Templar, Rev. G. H., Shapwick, Glastonbury	Coloured.
Thackery, Rev. George, D.D. F.L.S. Provost of	
King's College, Cambridge	Double.
Thomas, Colonel, Ratton, near Eastbourne	designation between
Tomlinson, William, Esq., Preston, Lancashire	Coloured.
Tozer, Rev. J. S., Plymouth	Double.
Traile, Dr., Liverpool	Coloured.
Trevelyan, J., Esq., Wallington, Northumberland	Coloured.
Tucker, Rev. J., Malling, Kent	Plain.
Turner, Honourable Lady, Kirkleatham, Yorkshire	Double.
Turton, William, M.D. F.L.S., Torquay	Coloured.
Tylden, Richard, Esq., Milsted, Kent	Double.
Valpy, Mrs., Norwich	Double.
Vine, James, Esq., Grenville-street, Brunswick-	
square	Coloured
Vivyan, Sir Richard, Bart., M.P	-
Walker, J., Esq	Double.
Walker, Joseph, Esq., Eton Lodge, Liverpool	Coloured.
Warde, LieutGeneral, Sir H., K.C.B	Double.
Wardle, Mr., Philadelphia, America	2 Coloured
Warner, Mrs	Double.
Watts, Miss, Hanslop Park, Bucks	
Wavel, William, M.D., Horwood House, Barnstaple,	
Devon	Coloured.
Webb, P.W., Esq., Davies-street, Berkeley-square	

Webster, Miss, Birmingham	Coloured.
Wells, W., Esq., Red-leaf, Tonbridge	
Whitelaw, Richard, Esq	
Whitfield, Mrs. G	
Whitshed, Lady H., Whitehall-place	
Williams, George, M.D. Regius Professor of Botany,	
Oxford	
Williams, Miss Gregory, St. James's-place	
Wilson, Mr., Hull	Plain.
Wilton, Rev. C. P. N., B.A. F.C.P.S., Blakeney,	
Gloucestershire	Double.
Wollaston, William Hyde, M.D. V.P.R.S. M.G.S.,	
Buckingham-street, Fitzroy-square	Coloured.
Wolston, A., Esq., Furnival's Inn	
Wood, G. W., Esq. M.G.S., Manchester	
Worthington, C., Esq., Weybridge	Plain.
Wray, R., Esq., Chancery-lane	Double.
Yarrell, Mr. William, Bury-street, St. James's	Double.

ADVERTISEMENT.

IT is the intention of the Author to give an Appendix to the *Index Testaceologicus*, containing figures of all the shells that have been lately discovered; and the subscribers, in this case, who are desirous of the addition, will be entitled to priority of impressions according to the original list.

À

CATALOGUE OF SHELLS.

March :- 7

MULTIVALVES.

Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

Habitat.

I. CHITON.	COATor	MAIL.	
1 squamosus	3203 scaly	P.t.1, f.3. B.t.1, f.1,2. E.M. t. 162, f. 5,6. W.t.1, f.1.	
2 bistriatus	2-striated	C. 8, t. 94, f. 788-91. W.p.7.	U.
3 fulvus	tawny	C. 10, t. 173, f. 1691. E.M. t. 161, f.4,5. W.p.7, t.1, f.2. S	. America.
4 piceus	3205 pitchy	C. 8, t. 96, f. 807-10. E. M. t. 163, f. 3-5. W.p.8, t.1, f.3.	Red Sen.

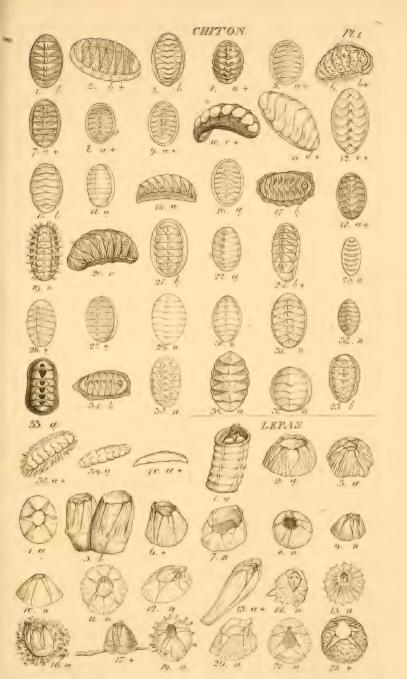
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Ho	ibitat.
5 granulatus 3205 granulated C.8, t.96, f. 806. W. p.9. W.1	ndiės.
6 aculeatus 3202 prickly C. 10, t. 173, f. 1692. E. M. t. 163, f. 16. W.p.9.	Asia.
7 fasciatus 3203 β banded C. 8, t. 95, f. 801. E. M.t. 162, f. 1,2.	
W.t.1, f.4,5. S.	Amer.
8 marmoratus 3205 marbled	
	Indies.
9 maculatus 3205 spotted <i>C</i> . 8, <i>t</i> . 95, <i>f</i> . 802. <i>W</i> . — <i>p</i> .11.	
10 tunicatus coated W.p.11, t.2, f.1. —	
11 Gigas 3206 gigantic $C.8, t.96, f.819. E.M.$ t. 161, f. 3. W. p.12. Cape of Good	Hope.
12 amiculatus 3206 kidney-sh. W.p.13. Kurile I	slands.
13 castaneus chesnut $W.p.13, t.2, f.2, 3. \& t.3, f.2, 3.$	U.
14 ruber 3203 red C. 8, t. 96, f. 813. W. p.14. Nor	th Sea.
15 punctatus 3203 punctured W.p.14. Asia, Eur., &	Amer.
16 Indus 3205 Indian C.8, t. 96, f. 811. W.	
p.15. West:	Indies.
17 viridis green . C. 10, t. 173, f. 1689. E. M. t. 162, f. 9. W.p.15.	U.
18 lineatus striped W.p.15, t.2, f.4,5.	

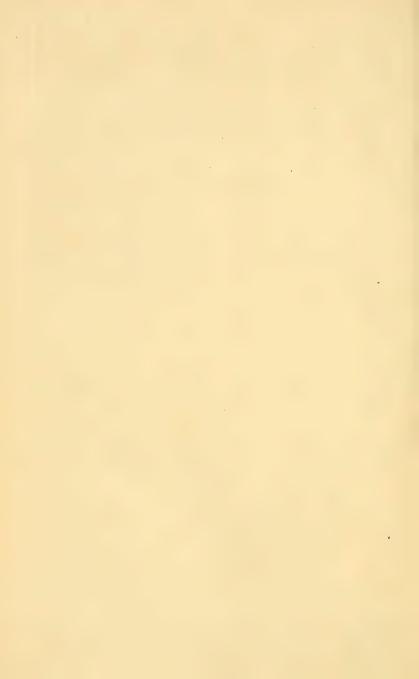
	I	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonym	28.	Habitat.
		9 fascicularis		tufted	C. 10, t. 173, E. M. t. 16 M,p.5,t.27.	3, f. 15.	
					t.2, f.6.	Brit	ain,&c.
	20	sulcatus		furrowed	W. p.16, t.3, f	C.1.	S. Seas.
	21	bicolor	3204	2-colour'd	C, 8, t .94, f .79		
					p.17.		an Seas.
	22	cerasinus	3204	cherry	C.8, t. 94, f. 79		**
9	23	magellanicu	s 3204	Magellanio	p.17. c. 8, t. 95, f. E. M. t.160 W.t.3, f.6.	797-8. , f. 4,5.	agellan.
,	24	fuscus	3204	brown	C. 8, t. 95, f. 79 E.M. t. 160, W.p.18.	f. 6, 7.	Indies.
2	25	minimus	3205	mealy	C.8, t. 96, f. 81 p.19.	14. IV.	
2	26	Cimex	3206	bug	C. 8, t. 96, f. 81 p.19.		orway,
2	27	Asellus	3206	millepede	C.8,t.96, f.816 t. 161, f. 19 p.19.	2. IV.	h Seas.
2	8	icelandicus	3206	Iceland	W.p.20.	Id	celand.
2	9	albus	3204	white	C.8, t.96, f.817. 8,t.1, f.4. W.		in,&c.
3	0	marginatus	3206		M.p.1. L.T.3,t. W.p.21, t.3,f		projection of the state of
3	1	cinereus	3204 a	sh-colour'd	C.8,t.96, f.818. t.161, f.11. I W.p.21, t.3, j	M.p.3.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 lævis	3206	smooth	M.p.2. W.p.22.	Britain, &c.
33 tuberculatus	5 3202	tuberculate	d W.p.22.	S. Amer.
\$4 tessellatus		tessellated	C. 10, t. 173, f. 16	690 .
			E. M. t. 162, f.	10.
			W.p.23. Isle	
35 crinitus	3206	hairy	E. M. t. 163, f. 13	,14.
es e			M.p.4. W.p.2	3. Scotland.
36 hispidus	3202	hispid	S.Einl. 3, p. 493,	t.9,
		•	f.18. W. p.24.	America.
37 thalassinus	3206	sea-green	W.p.24.	U. .
\$8 spinosus		spiny	B.E.C.p.185,t.26	, f.4. U.
39 porosus		porous	B.E. C. p. 189, t.	28,
			f.1.	\mathbb{U}_{\bullet}
40 larvæformis		larva-shape	dB.E.C. p. 191, t.	. 28,
			f.2-4.	Ų.

II. LEPAS. BARNACLE.

1 tracheæformis wi	ndpipe W. p. 31 2,3.	on S. Sea whales
2 Diadema 3208 tu	t.106,f f.843-4 f.13, 1	, f. 288. G. CQ. C.8,t.99, E.M.t.165, 4. W. p. 33, orth. Ocean on whales,
3 balænaris 8208 wl	f.845-6	11. C.8,t.99, W.p.85,t.5, N.Sea, on whales.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 testudinaria	3209	turtle	G. t. 106, f. M. C. 8,	
			t.99, f 847-8. E.M.	
			t. 165, f. 17, 18. W.	
			p.37, t.5, f.4. Backs	s of turtles.
5 Tintinnabu-	3208	bell	L. t. 443, f. 385. C. 8,	
lum			t. 97, f. 828-31.	
			E.M.t.164, f.5. D.	
			t.148. M.p. 10. W.	
			p. 38, t.6, f.12.	last Indies.
6 Scotica		Scottish	W.p.40,t.6, f.3.	Scotland.
7 rugosa		wrinkled	Mp.8. L.T.8,t.1,f.5.	
			W.p.41, t.6, f.4. B	ritain, &c.
8 angustata	32121	narmouthe	dC.8,t.98,f.835. E.M.	
			t.164, f.12. W.p.41,	
			t.6, f.5. Med	iterranean.
9 conoides		conic	M.p.12. W.p.42.	Britain.
10 lævis		contracted	C.8, t.97, f.822. E.M.	
			t.164, f.2.	last Indies.
11 Balanus	3207	common	L.t.443, f. 286. C. 8,	
			t.97, f. 820. E. M.	
			t.164, f. 1. D.t.30,	
			f.1. M.p.6. W.p.43,	
			t.7, f. 3.	Britain, &c,
12 balanoides	3207	smooth	L.t.444, f. 287. C.8,	
			t, 97, f. 826. E.M.	
			t. 164, f. 3. M.p.7.	
			W.t.7, f.1.	B0-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
13 clayata	3203	club-shape	dC.8,t.98,f.838. E.M.	
			t. 164, f. 7,8. M.	
			p.10. W. p. 45, t.7,	
			f.2.	· i

L	inn. names.	Gm	. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	punctata		punctured	M.p. 8, t. 1, f. 5.	W.
				p.46.	Britain, &c.
18	costata .		ribbed	M.p.11. D.t.30,	f. 2.
				W.p.46.	-
16	spongiosa		sponge	M.Suppl.t.17,f.4,	,5,6.
				W.p.47.	
17	galeata	3209	helmet	S. 3, t. 9, f. 20. E	
				t. 165, f. 7, 8.	
				1	On Gorgonia.
18	Psittacus		-	, W.p.49.	
19	spinosa	\$213	spiny	C.8, t.98, f. 840, t	
				f. 841. E.M.t.1	
				f.9,10. W.p.49,	
00		0040	0 1 1	f.4,5.	
20	minor	3212	nesn-colour	.C.3, t.97, f.827. E	
				t.164, f.14. W.p.	.50,
	.,			t.7, f.6.	
				W.p.50, t.7, f.7.	\mathbf{v}_{\cdot}
	palmipes		-	W.p.51.	Ù,
23	crispata	3214	rugged	E.M.t.164, f. 11.	
				p.51, t.8, f.1-4.	
			_	W.p.52, t.8, f.5.	
25	violacea	3213	violet	C. 8, t. 99, f. 842.	
				p.53.	
				C.8, t.98, f.839.	
27	hemisphærica	a h	emispherical	C.8,t.98, f.833. E.	
00			1 . 1	t.165, f.4-6. W.p.	
				W.p.55,t.9, f.1,2,3.	
29	porosa	2212	porous	C. 8, t. 98, f. 836 E.M. t.165, f.9,	
				W.p.56, t.9, f.4.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
30 Verruca	3212 wart-shaped	dC.8,t.98, f.834. E.M.	
	4	t. 161, f. 16,17. D. t.36, f. 1. M.p.12. W.p.57, t.9, f.5. B	
31 Stroemia	3214 Norwegian	W.p.58.	Norway.
32 cariosa	3214 carious	W.p.58. Kur	ile Islands.
33 Mitclia	3210 mitre	C. 8, t. 100, f. 849-50. E. M.t. 166, f.9. W. p.59, t.10, f.1.	
34 pollicipes	3213 cornucopia	10. L.t.439, f. 281. C.8, 100, f.851-2. E.M. t.166, f.10,11. W. p.60, t.10, f.2. Med	
35 Scalpellum	3210 pen-knife	G.t.106, f.C. E.M.t. 166, f.7,8.D.t.166. M.p.18,t.1, f.3. IV. p.61, t.10, f.3. I	
36 fascicularis	bladder	E. M. t. 166, f. 4. D. t.144, M.p.557. W. p.62, t.10, f.4.	
37 auscrifera	3210 striated	L.t.440, f. 283. C.8. t. 100, f. 356. M. p.16. W.p.64, t.10, f.5.	
38 anatifera	3211 duçk	G.t.26, f.E.C.8,t.858 -5. E.M.t.165, f.1 D.t.7. M.p.15. W	3
39 villosa	downy	t.11. E.M. t.166, f. 2. W p.67. Med	literran ean.
40 dentata	toothed	L.t.439, f.282. E.M t.166, f.6. W.p.67.	

Linn. names. Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
41 sulcata	furrowed	M. p.17, t.1, f. 6. W.	
		p.68, t.12, f.1.	Britain.
42 dorsalis	Musquito	E.M.t.166, f.5. Musq	uito coast.
43 vittata	ribbon	W.p.69,t.12, f.2,3.	Atlantic.
44 membranacea	membranous	M.Suppl. p. 164. W.	
		p.70.	Britain.
45 aurita	eared	C. 8, t. 100, f. 857-8.	
		W.p.70,t.12, f.4. N	orth Seas.

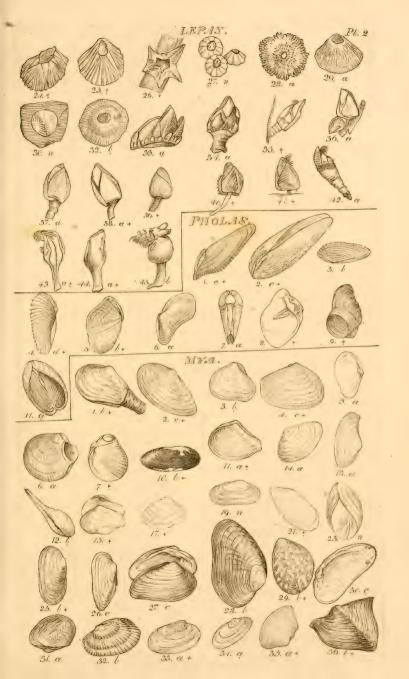
III. PHOLAS. PIERCER.

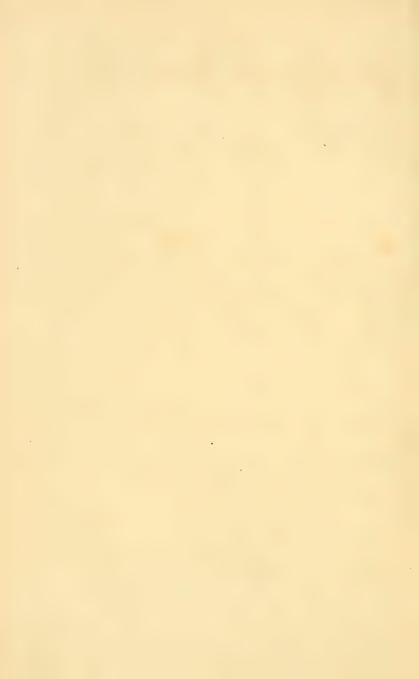
1 Dactylus	3214 prickly	L. t. 433, f. 267. G. t. 105, f. D. C. 8, t. 101, f. 859. D. t.118. M.p.20. W. p.77, t.13. Britain, &c.
2 orientalis	3216 Indian	L.t.431, f. 247. C. 8. t.101, f.860. E. M. t.168, f.10.W.p.78, t.14, f.1. Indian Ocean.
3 candida	8215 white	L. t. 435, f. 278. G. t. 105, f. E. C. 8, t. 101, f. 861. D. t.132. M.p.25. W. p.79, t.14, f.3,4. Britain, &c.
4 costata	8215 ribbed	L. t. 434, f. 277. G. t. 105, f. G. E.M. t. 169, f. 1,2. C. 8, f.863. W.p.80,t.15, f.1,2. E. Indies & America.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
5	crispata	3216 curled	L.t.436, f.279. E.M.	ſ.
			t. 169, f. 4, 5. C.8	,
			t. 102, f. 872-4. L	
			t.62. M.p.23. W p.81,t.15, f.3-5.	
				•
6	parva ·	small	M.p.22, t.1, f.7, 8. W	
			p.82.	Britain.
7	striata	3215 striated	G. t. 105, f. F. E.M.	T.
			t.170, f.1,2,3. C.8	
			t.102, f.867-71. L	
			t.117. M.p.26. W	
			p.83, t.16, f.1-4. It	ndia&Amer.
8	falcata	hooked	W.p.84, t.16, f.5-7.	U.
9	cordata	3216 heart-shaped	dE. M. t. 169, f. 8-10).
			W.p.85. I	n corallines.
10	Chiloensis	3217 Chili	W.p.85.	Chili.
11	hians	3217 gaping	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1678	3,
			1681. W.p.85.	. America.
12	Teredula	3217 Teredo	W.p.86. Be	elgic shores.

BIVALVES.

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
IV. MYA.	GAPER.		
1 truncata	3217 abrupt	L.t.428, f.269. E.M. t.229, f. 2. C.6, t. f. 1. M. p. 32. V p.90, t.17, f.1,2.	1, V.
2 arenoria	3218 sand	L.t.418, f.262. E.M. t.229, f.1. C.6, t. f.3,4. D.t.85. M. t.30. W.p.91, t.17 f.3.	1, <i>I</i> .
3 convexa	convex	W.p.92, t.18, f.1.	Britain.
4 declivis	sloping	W.p.93, t.18, f.2,3.	-
5 prætenuis	spoon-hing	eD.t.176. M. p.41, t. f.1. W. p.94, t.2 f.7-9.	
6 anatina	3221 duck	C.6,t.3,f.13-16.E.I t.229,f.3. W.p.94	
7 globosa	globular	W.p.95, t.24, f.4-6.	U.
8 arctica	3220 arctic .	W.p.95.	North Seas.





Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 edentula	3220 toothless	W.p.96.	U.
10 picea	pitchy	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1934. W.p.96, t.22, f.5.	u .
11 Nicobarica	3221 Nicobar	C.6, t. 3, f.17,18. W. p. 97. Nicob	ar Islands.
12 rostrata	beaked	C. 11, p. 198, f. C. D. W.p.97.	Bergen.
13 Norwegica	3222 Norway	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1647, 1648.	Norway.
14 membranace	ea3222 membrano	us <i>W.p.</i> 98.	Iceland.
15 distorta	deformed	M.p.42, t.1, f.1.	Britain.
16 bidentata	double-toothe	ed M.p.44. W.p.99.	-
17 deussata	decussated	M. Suppl. p. 20, t. 28, f.1. W.p.99.	Scotland.
18 purpurea	purple	M. Suppl. p. 21. W. p.100.	Britain.
19 ferruginosa	rusty	M. Suppl. p. 22, t. 26, f.2. W.p.100.	Scotland.
20 nitens	glossy	M. Suppl. p. 165. W. p.101.	
21 prismatica	prismatic	M. Suppl. p. 23, t. 26, f.3. W.p.101.	
22 substriata	substriate	d M. Suppl. p. 25. W. p. 102.	Britain.
23 dubia	dubious	D.t.108. M.p.28. W. p.102, t.25, f.2,3.	Spanner and a second
24 nitida	3222 white	W.p.103.	Norway.

Linn: names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Hab	itut.
25 Batava	Dutch	C.6, t.1, f.6. D.t.174. E.M.t.248, f.3. M. p.36.W.p.103, t.19, f.1,2. Britain	, &c.
26 Pictorum	painters	L. t. 146, f. 1, & 147, f.3. E. M. t. 248, f. 4. D. t. 89, M. p. 34. W. p. 104, t. 19, f. 3, 4.	
27 ovata	oval	D. t. 101. M. p. 34 & 563. W.p. 105, t.19, f.5.	
28 crassa	thick	W.p.106, t.20,21. China.	Fr.w.
29 nodulosa	knotted	W.106, t.22, f.1-4.	
30 margaritifer	a3219 pearl	L.t.149, f.4. C.6, t.1, f.3. E.M.t.249, f.5. D.t.73. M.p.33. W. p.107, t.23, f.1-3. Britain	, &c.
31 corrugata	3221 wrinkled	C.6, t.3, f.22. E.M. t.248, f.8. W.p.108, t.24, f.1-3. Coromandel.	Fr.w.
radiata	3220 radiated	C. 6, t. 2, f. 7. E. M. t. 948, f. 5. W. p.109. Malabar.	Fr.w.
33 rugosa	3222 rough	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1649. E. M.t.249, f.3. W. p.109. Corona	ındel.
34 nodosa	3222 knobbed	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1650. W.p.110.	
35 spuria	3222 spurious	W.p.210. Tranquebar.	Fr.w.
36 syrmatopho	ra3222 angular	W.p.210. Guinea.	Fr.w.

Indian Seas.

t.27, f.3.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat,
37 suborbiculari	s roundish	M.Suppl. t.26, f.6.	Britain.
38 variabilis	variable	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 4-7. W.p.111. South Ame	erica. Fr.w.
39 labiata	lipped	L. T. 10, t. 24, f. 1-3. W.p.112. Sout	
40 inequivalvis	unequal-valved	1 E.M. t. 230, f. 4. M. p. 38. Suppl. t. 26, f.7. W.p.113.	
41 Glycimeris	3222 great	L. t. 414, f. 258. C.6, t.3, f. 25. D.t.142. W.p.114, t.25. Med	
V. SOLEN.	RAZOR.		
1 Siliqua	3223 pod	L.t.409, f.255. E.M. t.222, f.2. C.6, t.4, f. 29. M. p. 46. W p.118, t.26, f.1,2. I	
2 Novacula	Carmarthenshir	ceM.p.47. W.p.119.	Britain.
3 Vagina	3223 sheath	L. t. 410, f. 256. D t. 110. W. p. 119 t.27, f.1.	
4 truncata	truncated	G.t. 95, f. D. E.M t.122, f.1. C.6, t.4 f.28. W.p.121, t.26 f.3,4,t.27, f.2. Am	,
5 linearis	slender	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1931 1932. W. p. 121	*

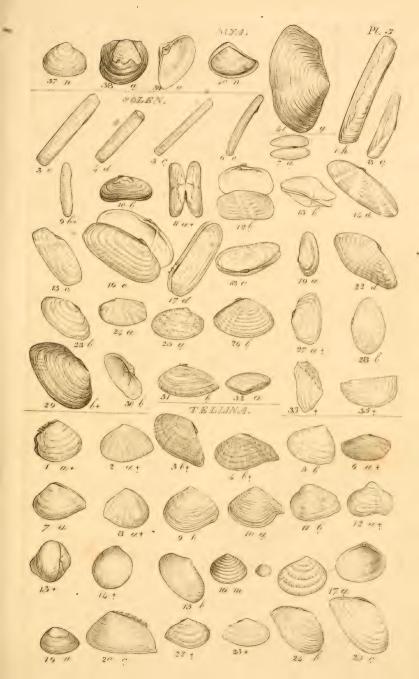
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
6 Ensis	3224	sword	L.t.411, f.257. E.M.	
			t. 223, f. 2, 3. C. 6,	
			t. 4, f. 30. D. t.50.	
			M.p.48. W. p.122,	
			t.28, f.1,2.	Britain, &c.
7 pellucidus		transparent	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1940.	
			D. t. 153. M. p.49.	
			W.p.123, $t.$ 28, $f.$ 3.	Britain.
8 Legumen	3224	peascod	L. t. 420, f. 264. G.	
			t. 91, f. A. E. M.	
			t. 225, f.3. C.6, t.5,	
			f.32-34. D.t.58. M.	
			p.50. W.p.124, t.28,	
			f.4,5.	Britain, &c.
9 Cultellus	3224	kidney	G. t. 90, f. E. E.M.	
			t.223, f.4. C.6, t.5,	,
			f. 36,37. W. p. 125,	,
			t.29, f.1,2.	Amboyna.
10 antiquatus		antiquated	C.6, t.6, f.45. D.t.114.	
			M. p.52. W. p.125,	,
			t.29, f.3.	Britain, &c.
11 fragilis		brittle	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1939.	
			W. p. 126, t. 29	
			- f.4,5. South	ern Ocean.
12 strigilatus	3225	strigilated	L. t. 416, f. 260. G.	
			t. 91, J. C. E. M.	
			t.224, f. 3. C.6, t.6,	
			f. 41,2. W.p. 127,	
			t.30, f.1. Med	iterranean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
13 anatinus	3225 duck-bill	C. t.6, f. 46-8. E.M. t.228, f.3. W.p.128, t.30, f.2-4. Indian Ocean.
14 radiatus	3225 rayed	L. t. 422, f. 266. G. t. 91, f. B. E. M. t.225, f.2. C. 6, t. 5, f. 38-40. W.p. 128, t.31, f. 1, 2. Amboyna.
15 Guineensis	Guinea	C. 11, t. 198, f. 1937. W.p.129. Coast of Guinea.
16 maximus	largest	W.p.129,t.31, f.3. Sandwich Is.
17 magnus	great	C. 6, t. 5, f. 35. W. p.130. Coast of Nicobar.
18 inflexus	inflected	W.p.131, t.32, f.1,2.
19 minimus	3227 little	C. t. 5, f. 31. a.b. W.
		p.131. Tranquebar.
20 Macha	3226 Molini's	W.p.132. Chili.
21 virens	3 22 6 green	W.p.132. Java.
22 Diphos	3226 violet	C.6, t.7, f.53-4. Item
		11, t. 198, f. 1933.
		W. p. 133, t. 32, f.3. Indian Ocean.
23 roseus	3227 rose-colou	r. C. 6, t. 7, f. 55. W.
		p.133. Red Sea.
24 striatus	3227 striated	C. 6, t.7, f. 57,58. W. p.134. Nicobar Islands.
25 castrensis	zig-zag	C.t.198, f.1935-6. W. p.134. Coast of Guinea.
26 biradiata	double-raye	ed W.p.135, t.33, f.1. U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
27 vespertinus	3228 variable	C. t. 7, f. 59,60. D. t. 41, f.2. M. p.54. W. p. 135, t. 33, f.2,3. Britain, &c.
28 sanguinolen- tus	- 3227 sanguine	L.t.397, f. 236. E.M. t.227, f. 1. C.6, t.7, f.56. W.p.136, t.33, f.4,5. Jamaica, &c.
29 occidens	3228 spotted	C. 6, t. 7, f. 61. W. p.137. Western Ocean.
30 Spengleri	3928 Spengler's	W.p.137.
31 Amethystus	amethysti	neK. 6, t. 12, f. 2. C. 6, t.10, f.93. W.p.138, t.34, f.1. India.
32 variegatus	variegated	W. p. 139, t. 34, f. 2- 4.
33 minutus	3226 minute	C.t. 6, f.50,51. E.M. t.234, f.4. M.p.53, t. 1, f.4. W.p. 139, t. 34, f. 5,6. Britain.
34 squamosus	scale-like	M.p.565. W.p.140.
35 Pinna	semi-oval	M.p.566,t.15, f.3. W. p.141.

VI. TELLINA. TELLEN.

1 Gargadia 3228 toothed C.6, t.8, f.63,64.a.b. W.p.144. Indian Ocean.





Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl, name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Lingua felis	3229	cat's tongu	eG. t. 76, f. E	E. M.
				t. 289, f. 6.	
		4		f. 65. W. p. 1	
					Indian Ocean.
3	virgata	3229	striped	G.t.86, f. G. E	
				f. 2. C. 6, t. 8	
				_	Atlantic.
4	interrupta		freckled	L. t. \$99, f. 23	
				t. 288, f. 7.	
				f. 73. W. p. :	America & India.
_	20.1	0000	1		
5	angulata	3229	angular	L. t. 406, f. 259 t. 290, f. 3.	
				f. 75. W. p. 1	
					Indian Ocean.
6	Gari	3220	varying	K.6, t.12, f.2.	
-	Oilli	0.2.20	14.76	f.92. W.p.147	
7	fragilis	3230	brittle	C.6, t.9, f.84.	
•		0.200	0111110		& Caspian Sea.
8	rugosa	3930	rugged	C. 6, t. 8, f. 62	-
	145004			t. 290, f. 1.	
					ndia & S. Amer.
9	inflata	3230	inflated	C.6, t.9, f.76.	W.p.149. U.
10	crystallina		pellucid	C. 11, t. 199, f.	1947-8. U.
	-			C. 6, t. 9, f.	
		3403		p.150.	
12	papyracea	3231	paper	C. 6, t. 9, f. 78	
2~	Papjiacea	ONOI	PPer	t. 290, f. 14.	
					Coast of Guinea.
13	gibbosa	3231	gibbous	G. t. 77, f. Q. 1	W.p. 151. U.

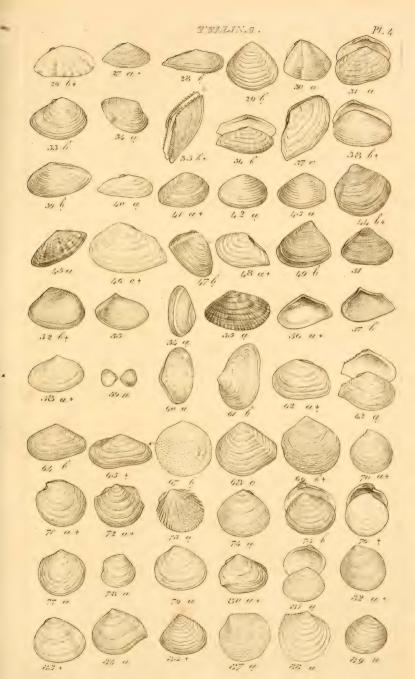
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s. Habitat
14 inæquilatera	3231	uneqsided	G. t. 88, f.C.	W.p151. U.
15 Knorrii	3231	Knorr's	K.5, t.21, f.5.	W.p.151. v.
16 pusilla	3231	minute	W.p.152.	Europe. Fr.w
17 obliqua		oblique	W.p.152, t.41	, f.4,5. U.
18 maculata		spotted	L.T.3, p.252.	W.p.153. Britain
19 amnica		river	G.t.7, f. C.C. f.134. D.t. p. 86. W. p f.6.	64, f.2. M.
20 foliacea	3232	foliaceous	C. 6, t. 10, f. t. 287, f. 4. t. 36, f. 1.	
21 albida	3231	whitish	E. M. t. 228 p.154.	, f. 2. W. Europe
22 tenuis		thin	L.t.405, f.251 f.117. D.t. p. 59. W. p. f.3,4.	19, f.2. M.
23 fabula	3239	semi-striated	t. 45, f.4.	1. W.p.156,
24 planata	3232	flat	G.t.89, f.G. 1	W.p.157. U.
25 acuta		sharp-edged	W.p.157,t.44,	f.1. West Indies
96 radiata	3232	rayed	L.t.393, f. 240 f. 1. E.M. C. 6, t. 11, p.158, t.38,	t. 289, f. 2.
27 sanguinea		red	W.p.159, t.44,	f.2.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
28 rostrata	3232 beaked	L. t. 382, f. 225. G. t. 88, f.T. E.M. t. 289, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 105. W. p.159, t.37, f.3. Indian Ocean.
29 lævigata	3232 smooth	L.t.387, f.234. C.6, t.12, f. 111. W. p. 160, t. 41, f.1. Europe and India.
30 trifasciata	3232 3-banded	C.6, t. 12, f. 114, a.b. W. p.161. European Ocean.
31 donacina	3234 Donax	G.t.88, f.N. M.p.58. W. p.161, t.45, f.5. Britain, &c*
32 truncata	3234 truncated	W.p.162. Java.
33 trilatera	3234 triangular	C.6, t.10, f.85. W.p.162.
34 oblonga	3234 oblong	C.6, t.10, f.87. W.p,163. Europe.
35 Spengleri	3234 Spengler's	L. t. 398, f. 237. E.M. t. 287, f. 5. C. 6, t. 10, f.88-90. W.p.163, t.37, f.2. Indian Ocean.
36 Ferröensis	3235 carnation	L.t.394, f.241. C.6, t.10, f.91. D.t.60. W.p.164, t.45, f.1. Britain, &c.
37 operculata	3235 blushing	K.6, t. 12, f.1. C. 6, t. 11, f. 97. W. p. 165, t. 42, f.1. Indian Ocean.
38 alba	3235β white	C.6, t.11, f.98.
39 hyalina	3235 glassy	C.6,t.11, f.99. W.p.166. I.Ocean.
40 lanceolata	3236 lance-shap	o. C. t. 11, f.103. W. p.107, t.45, f.2. India.
41 opalina		C.6, t.12, f.107. W.p.167.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.nar	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
42 coccinea	3236 scarlet	C.6, t.12, f.109. Mediterranean.
43 calcarea	3236 chalky	C. 6, t. 13, f. 136. W. p.168. Irish Sea.
44 pectinata	3236 Lister's	L. t. 300, f. 137. W. p.169. East Indies.
45 angusta	3236 narrow	L.t.383, f.226. Scotland?
46 Madagasca- riensis	3237 Madagas	$\operatorname{car} L.t.386, f.233.$ Madagascar.
47 punicea	3239 flat-stria	ted D. t. 123. M. p. 57. W. p.170, t.39, f.1. Britain, &c.
48 depressa	3238 depressed	1 ·G. t. 88, f.L. C. 6, t. 10, f.96. D.t.163. M.p.56. W.p.171, t.45, f.3.
49 purpurascen	s3237 purple	L.t.391, f.230. W.p.172. u.
50 aspera	3237 rough	W.p.172. U.
51 triangularis	3237 subcunea	ted L.t.401, f. 244. W.p.173. U.
52 lata	3237 broad	L.t.407, f.253, W.p.173. Norway.
53 Jamaicensis	3237 Jamaica	
		p.173. Jamaica.
54 albicans	3238 whitish	G.t.77, f.H. W.p.174. U.
55 rufescens	3238 reddish	G.t.85, f.C. W.p.174. U.
56 fasciata	3238 banded	G.t.89, f.B. W.p.174. v.
57 striata	3238 striated	G.t.89, f.C. M.p.60. W. p.175. Britain, &c.
58 rosea	3238 rosy	K.5, t.9, f.3. W.p.175. U.
59 Adansoni	3239 Adanson	s W.p.176. Africa.
60 cancellata	3239 reticulate	d W.p.176. Island of Goree.
61 strigosa	3239 fasciated	W.p.177. Moluccas

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 nivea	snowy	W.p.177, t.46, f.1.	America.
63 sulcata	sulcated	W.p.178, t.47, f.1.	U.
64 angulosa	3244 angular	C. 10, t. 170, f. 1654 W.p.178.	-5. U.
65 Laskeyi	Laskey's	M.Suppl.t.28, f.3. Fritl	of Forth.
66 balustina	3239 pomgranat flower	e W.p.180. Medit	erranean.
67 scobinata	3240 rasp	L. t. 203, f. 143. G.t.7 f. E. E. M. t. 291, f. C.6, t.13, f. 122-4. p.180, t.35, f.1. India	4. W.
68 lævis	smooth	L.t.266, f.102. C.6, t.1 f. 112. W. p.181, t. 8 f.1. We	57,
69 Remies	3239 waved	C.6, t.12, f.113. W.p.18 t.38, f.1. India &	,
70 reticulata	3240 lattice	C.6, t.12, f.118. M.p.6 W. p. 182, t. 42, f.	
71 radula	thread-girde	f. 1, 2. W. p. 183, t. 4 f. 4, 5.	
72 scabra	rough	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1943-4 W.p.184.	
73 muricata	prickly	C. 11, t. 199, f. 1945-4 W.p.185.	6.
74 fausta	obsolete '	E.M. t. 290, f.2. D.t.9 M.p.64. W.p.185. B	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 crassa	thick .	L.t.299, f. 136. D.	t.103.
		M.p.65. W.p.186	, t.40,
		f.1.	Britain, &c.
76 lactea	3240 milky .	G. t.71, J. D. C.6,	t. 13,
		f. 125. M.p.70, t.9	2, f.4.
		W.p.187.	Britain.
77 rotundatá	round	M.p.71, t.2, f.3. W.7	0.187. —
78 flexuosa	crooked	D.t.42, f. 2. M.p.7	2. W.
		p.188, t.47, f.7,8.	
79 carnaria	3240 flesh-colour	r.L.t.339, f.176. C.6	, 1.13,
		f. 126. D. t. 47	. M.
		p. 73. W. p. 189,	t. 40,
		f.4,5. Ame	rican Ocean,
80 polygona	3244 polygonal	C.10, t.170, f.1650-	3. M.
		Suppl. t. 28, f. 4	. W.
		p.190. II	ndian Ocean,
81 decussata	decussated	W.p.190, t.43, f.2,3	U.
82 cordiformis	heart-shape	dC.11, t.199, f.1941-	2. W.
		p.191, t.43, f.4,5.	W. Indies.
83 bimaculata	3240 double-spot	t.C.6, t. 13, f. 127. D).t.19,
		f.1,2. M.p.59. W. _I	0.192,
		t.45, f.6, 7.	Britain, &c.
84 solidula	solid	L.t.405, f.250. C.6,	, t.12,
		f. 110. M. p. 63	. W.
		p.193, t.46, f.2.	
85 Balthica	3241 Baltic	C. 6, t. 13, f. 128.	W.
		p.194.	Baltic Sea.
86 pisiformis	3241 pea	W.p.194, Eur. mou	ths of rivers.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
87 divaricata	3241 obliquely	L. t. 301, f. 142. E.M.
	striated	/0 / /
	*	f. 129. W. p.195, t.46, f.6. Mediterranean.
88 dentata	toothed	
		4.200,,
89. digitaria	3241 digital	, , , ,
		t.292, f.6. W.p.196. America.
90 cornea	3241 horn-color	ur.L.t.159, f.14. G.t.7, f.C.
		C. 6, t. 13, f. 133. a. b.
		E. M. t. 302, f. 5. D. t.95. M.p.86. W.p.196,
		t.46, f.3. Britain, &c. Fr.w.
91 lacustris	2010 loko	C. 6, t. 13, f. 135. E.M.
31 medstris	OZTZ IENC	t.302, f.6. M.p.89, W.
		p.197, t.47, f.5.
92 Iberica	3243 Spanish	W.p.198. Shores of Spain.
93 sinuosa	3243 sinuous	G.t.77, f.D.E. W.p.198.
94 Gallica	3244 French	W.p. 199. River Marne, France.
95 Senegalensi	is 3244 Senegal	W.p.199. Africa.
96 limosa	Maton's	W. p. 199, t. 46, f. 4,
		5. S. America, Fr.w.
97 inæquivalv	is 3233 unequal-	C.6, t. 11, f. 106. a-d. D.
	valved	t.41, f. 1. M. p.75. W.

p.201, t.47, f.2-4. Britain, &c.

5 medium

Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. Linn, names. VII. CARDIUM. COCKLE. L. t. 321, f. 158. G.t. 72, 1 aculeatum 3247 spiny f. A. E.M. t. 298, f. 1. C.6, t. 15, f. 155-7. D. t.6. M.p.77. W.p.207, t.51, f.1. Britain, &c. L. t. 324, f. 161. E. M. 2 echinatum 3247 thorny t. 298, f. 3. C. 6, t. 15, f. 158. D. t. 107, f. 1. M.p.78. W.p.208, t.49, f.1,2. 3 ciliare 3248 fringed L.t. 325, f. 162. G. t. 72, f.C. C.6, t.17, f.171-2. D. t. 32, f. 2. M. p.79. W.t.49; f.3,4. 4 tuberculatum3248 tuberculated L. t. 329, f. 166. G. t.71, f. M. C. 6, t.15, f. 173, & t.19, f.191. D.t.107, f.2. M. p.79&568. W. p.210, t.50, f.1,2.

t. 296, f. 1. C. 6, t. 16, f. 162-4. D. t. 32, f. 1. M.p.83. W.p.211, t.50, f.3. India and America.

6 exiguum 3255 pigmy L. t. 317, f. 154. D.t.32, f.3. M.p.82. W.p.212. Britain.

L. t. 316, f. 153. E. M.

7 nodosum knotty *M.p.*81. *W.p.*212. —

8 rubrum red *M.p.*83. *W.p.*213.

3246 marbled

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
9 arcuatum		waved	M. p. 85, t. 3, f. 2.	W.
			p.213.	Britain.
10 discors	2	pea :	M.p.84. W.p.214.	}
11 elongatum		lengthened	M.p.82. W.p.214.	
12 muricatulun	n	microscopio	M.p.85. W.p.215.	-
13 fasciatum		banded	M.Suppl. p. 30, t. 27,	f. 6.
			IV.p.215.	
14 muricatum	3250	prickly	**/	
			f.5. C. 6, t. 17, f. W.p.216, t.51, f.2,3	
15 Teannalia	0040	imbutantad	1 , , , ,	
15 Isocardia	3249	moricated	L.t.323, f.160. C.6, t f. 174-6. E. M. t.	
			f. 4. W. p. 217, t.	,
			f.1,2. E.&	W. Indies.
16 glaucum	3253	greenish	W.p.218. Med	literranean,
17 maculosum		mottled	W.p.218, t.52, f.3.	U.
18 ringens	3254	toothed		
			t. 14, f. 3. C. 6, t.	
			f.170. E. M.t.296, W.p.219, t.53, f.1,	
			1 , , , , ,	
19 ventricosum	ı	prominent	L. t. 328, f. 165. E t.299, f.1. W.p.220	
				Campeachy.
20 magnum	3250	great	L.t.331, f.168. C.6, t	1.17,
			f.179. E.M.t.297,	
			W.p.221, t.53, f.3.	
21 lævigatum	3251	smooth	L. t. 332, f. 169. D.t	
			M.p.80. W.p.222, tf.1,2.	
			J, -, -	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
			G. t. 82, f. A. C. 6, t.	
[se	rratun	ι.]	f.189. W. p. 223, t. f.3. India and S.	
23 oblongum	3254	oblong ·	C. 6, t. 19, f. 190. E. t. 298, f. 5. W. p. 2 t. 55, f. 1. Medi	23,
24 flavum	3251	yellow	Sch. 2, t.7, f. 11.a.b. p.224. Coast of Co	
25 rusticum	3252	banded	C.6, t.19, f.197. W.p.2 t.55, f.2,3. Euro	
26 edule	3252	common	L. t. 384, f. 171. G. t. f. F. C. 6, t. 19, f. 1 E. M. t. 300, f. 5. t. 124. M. p. 76. p. 226, t. 55, f.4.	94. D. 1V.
27 Icelandicum	3252	Iceland	C. 6, t. 19, f.195-6. E. t.300, f.S. W.p.227	
23 Grænlandi- cum	3252	Greenland	C. 6, t. 19, f. 198. E. t. 300, f.7. W.p. 227	
29 regulare		equal-sided	. W.p.228. W	est Indies.
30 pectinatum	3253	pectinated	G.t.75, f. A. E.M.t.3 f.4. W.p.229. Med	
31 Auricula	3253	eared	W.p.229.	Arabia.
32 Lima	3253	Asiatic	E.M. t. 292, f. 1. a C. 6, t. 15, f. 15 W.p.230. Ind	3-4.
S3 papyraceum	3254	paper	C.6, t.18, f.184. W.p.5 t.55, f.5.	230,

Linn. names. Gm	. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
34 costatum 324	4 ribbed	L. t. 327, f. 164. G. t.7	2,
		f.D. C.6, t.15, f.151-	2.
		E. M. t. 293, f. 1.	V.
		p.231, t.56, f.1.	Africa.
35 apertum	gaping	C.6, t.18, f. 181-3. E.1	M.
		t. 296, f 5. W. p. 23	
		t.56, f.2. Asia & S.	
36 soleniforme 322		L. t. 342, f. 179. G. t.8	
[S, bulle	itus.	f. H. E. M. t. 296, f.	
		C. 6, t. 6, f. 49,50. I p.233, t.56, f.3. S.	
37 pecteniforme	pecten	G. t. 71, f. H. C. 6, t. 1 f.180. W.p.233.	7, U.
60 D	7)		
38 Donaciforme	Donax	C. 6, t. 16, f. 165. I	
00 C 1 ' .	C 1 7	•	
•		W.p.234, t.56, f.4,5.	U.
40 Æolicum 325	4 Janus	L.t.314, f.150. C.6, t.1	
		f.187-8. W.p.235, t.5 f.1. India a	nd China.
41 rigidum	rough	W.p.236, t.57, f.1,2.	U.
	0		
42 latum 325	4 broad	C. 6, t. 19, f. 192-3. In p.236, t.57, f.4,5. In	
43 flexuosum 325	5 flexuous	L.t.343, f.180.	U.
		70	
44 rubiginosum 325		G.t.83, f.D. W.p.238.	
	6 whitish	G.t.83, f.H. W.p.238.	U.
46 virescens 325	6 greenish	G.t.84, f.A. W.p.238.	U.
47 lineatum 324	6 streaked	E.M.t.298, f.6. W.p.23	9. U.
48 roseum 324	5 rose	E.M.t.294, f.2. C.6, t.1	4,
		f.147.W.p.239,t.57,f	
		Nicobar Isl, & Gulf	of Bengal.

Habitat. Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. 49 hemicardium 3246 triangular G. t. 83, f.c. E.M. t. 295, f.2. C.6, t.16, f.159-61. W.p.240, t.57, f.7.8. E.Indies. 50 Fragum 3249 strawberry L.t. 315, f. 152, G. t. 83, f.E. C.6, t.16, f.166-7. E. M. t. 295, f. 3. W. p.241, t.58, f.1,2. Indian Seas. 51 Unedo 3250 white straw-L.t. 135, f. 151. G.t. 83, f.A. C.6, t.16, f.168-9. berry E. M. t. 295, f. 4. W. p.242, t.58, f.3. Amboyna. 52 retusum 3245 Diana-heart C.6, t. 12, f. 139-42. E.M. t. 249, f. 3. W. p. 243, t.58, f.4,5. East Indies. 53 Cardissa 3245 spiny-keeled L. t. 318, f. 155. G. t.84, . f. B.C.D. E.M. t. 293, f.3. C.6, t.14, f. 143-4. W.p.244, t.59, f.1,2.smooth-keeled L.t.219, f.158. C.6, t.14, 54 humanum f. 145-6. E. M. t. 294, f.1. W.p. 245, t. 59, f.3, 4. Indian Ocean & Persian Gulf.

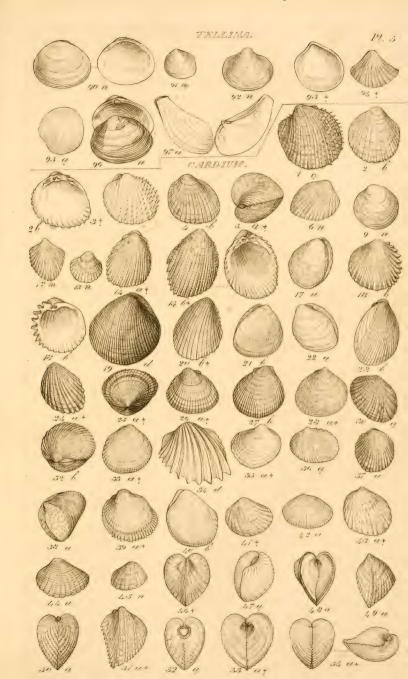
VIII. MACTRA. MACTRA.

1 Spengleri 3256 Spengler's C. 6, t. 20, f. 199-201.

E.M.t.252, f.3. C.of G.Hope.

2 plicataria 3257 plaited C.6, t.20, f.202-4. Ind. Ocean.

3 papyracca 3257 paper C.6, t.23, f.231. Nicobar Isl.





4.		-	
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
4 vitrea	brittle	G.9, t.200, f.1959-6	O. Ceylon.
5 striatula	3257 striated	G. t. 85, f. F. C. 6,	t. 21,
	*	f. 205-6. E. M. t.	
		f.1.	West Indies.
6 cygnea	\$260 swan	C.6, t.21, f.207.	Tranquebar.
7 maculata	3260 spotted	C.6, t.21, f. 208-9.	
		t.254, f.3. Nice	obar Islands.
8 turgida	3060 inflated	C.6, t.21, f.210-12.	Tranquebar.
9 violacea	3260 violet	C.6, t.22, f.213-4.	*
10 cuneata	3260 wedge-shap	C. 6, t. 22, f. 215.	E. M.
		t.257, f.5.	
11 rotundata	3257 roundish	L.t.263, f.99.	U.
12 glabrata	3258 smooth	L. t. 263, f. 99. G.	t.71,
		f.A. C.6, t.22, f.	
		Ai	frican Ocean.
13 nitida	3253 pellucid	S.Einl.3, t.8, f.2.	\mathbf{U}_{κ}
14 corallina	3253 whbanded	G. t. 71, f. B. C. 6,	
		f.218-9. Medite	er. & Guinea.
15 lactea	3258 milky	C.6, t.22, f.220-21.	Tranquebar.
16 striata	3257 striated	C.6, t.22, f.222-3.	U.
17 radiata	rayed	D.t.161.	Britain &
18 Stultorum	3258 simpletons	L. t. 251. f. 85. G.	t.71,
		f.C. C.6, t.23, f.5	
		E. M. t. 256, f.	
		p.94.	Britain, &c.
19 grandis		e- $C.6$, $t.23$, $f.228$.	New Jersey.
	tons'		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 achatina		variegated	C. 11, t. 200, f. 1957	7-8. Tranquebar.
21 solida	3259	strong .	L.t.253, f 87-8. C.6, f. 229-30. D. t.61 p.92.	
22 solidissima [so	3259 lida, va		C.10, t.170, f.1656.	N. America.
23 subtruncata	ı	abrupt	L. t. 253, f. 86. M. Suppl.t.27, f. 1. I t.1, f.11.	
24 australis	3221 [Mya.		C.6, t.3, f.19,20. N	New Zealand.
25 Listeri	3261	Lister's	L. t. 253, f. 88. C. 6 f. 21. E.M. t. 257 D. t. 64, f. 1. M.p Mouths of rivers	7, f. 4. .96.
26 tenuis		thin	M.p.572, t.17, f.7.	Britain.
27 Boysü		Boys's	M. p.98, t. 3, f. 7. 2 t.18, f.9-12.	
28 triangulari	5	triangular	M.p.99, t.3, f.5.	
29 minutissim	a	minute	M.Suppl.p.37.	
30 glauca	3260	red-rayed	C.6, t.23, f. 232-3. t.256, f.1. D.t.19 p.571. Sp	25. M.
31 pellucida	3260) transparen	ntC.6, t.24, f.234.	Guinea.
32 fragilis	3261	brittle	C.6, t. 24, f.235. A. t.5, f. 1. [M.dea	
33 rugosa	3261	rugged	C.6,t.24, f.236. M	lediterranean,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 Ægyptiaca	Egyptian	C.11, t.200, f.1955-6. Red Sea.
35 complanata	3261 flat	C.6, t.24, f.238-9. E. M.
	d.	t.258, f.4. Tranquebar.
36 lutraria	3259 large	L.t.415, f.259. C.6, t.24,
		f. 240-1. E. M. t. 258,
		f.3. D.t.58. M.p.100.
0-1'		Britain, &c.
37 hians	gaping	G. t. 90, lower f. A. D. t.140. M.p.101. Britain.
		6.140. 111.p.101. Diffaill.
IX. DONAX.	WEDGE.	
4	0020 1 1 1	Ting Coop Co in
1 Scortuin	3262 beaked	L.t.377, f.220. C.6, t.25, f. 242-7. E. M. t. 260,
	1.5	f.2. East Indies.
2 pubescens	3262 spiny	C. 6, t. 25, f. 248. E.M.
1		t.260, f. 1. Amboyna.
3 rugosa	3262 wrinkled	L.t. 375, f. 216. G. t. 89,
		f.F. C.6, t.25, f.250. S.Ocean.
4 Serra	crenated	C.6, t. 25, f. 251-2. E.M.
		t.260, f.3. Tranquebar.
5 Trunculus	3263 yellow	L.t. 376, f. 217. G.t. 88,
		f.O. C.6, t.26, f.253-4.
		E. M. t. 262, f. 1. D.
C1	1	t.91, f.1. M.p.103. Britain,&c.
o complanata	single-raye	d L.t.384, f. 227. M.p.106, t.5, f.4. Britain.
7 striata	3263 striated	L.t.376, f.219. C.6, t.26,
Striata	5205 Striated	f. 255. E. M. t. 261,
		f.9. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engt. nan	mes: Synonyms.	Habitat.
8 denticulata	3263 toothed	L.t. 376, f. 218-9	. C. 6,
		t.26, f.256-7. L	
`		M.p.104.	lediterranean.
9 plebeia	horn-colo	ur.L.t.389, f.228. M	
		t.5, f.2.	Britain.
10 castanea	chesnut	M.p.573, t.17, f.2.	-
11 spinosa	3265 decussate	d C.6, t.26, f.258.	Tranquebar.
12 incarnata	3265 flesh-color	ar.C.6, t.26, f.259.	
13 cuncata	3263 compresse	ed L.t.392, f.231. C.6	6, t.26,
		f. 260. E. M. i	
		f.5.	East Indies.
14 lævigata	3265 smooth	C.6, t.25, f.249.	Tranquebar.
15 scripta	3264 lettered	L. t. 379, f. 222	R 380,
		f.223. G.t.88, f.	
		6, t.26, f. 261-5.	
		t.261, f.2-4.	
16 Faba	3264 bean-shape	edC. 6, t. 26, f. 266.	
		t.261, f.7. Coas	
17 radiata	3266 two-rayed	S.Einl.3, p.104, t.8	
	•		Tranquebar.
18 muricata	3265 prickly	L.S.N.p.1128. I	ndian Ocean.
19 straminea	3266 straw-col.	S.Einl.3, p.105, t.3	, f.4. U.
20 candida	3266 white	S.Einl. 3, p. 106, t.8	
			Tranquebar.
21 Irus	3265 foliated		
		f. 268-70. E.M. f. 4. D. t. 29, f.	
		p. 108 & 573.	
		F. AUGUSTON	201111111111111111111111111111111111111





Gm. Engl, name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
VENUS.	+	
3266 prickly- mouthed	L.t. 307, f. 140. G. a f.D. C.6, t.27, f.27 E.M.t.275, f.1.	71-3.
3268 wrinkled	L. t. 279, f. 116. G. f.A. C.6, t.27, f.2 E.M.t.275, f.4.	74-6.
thick-ribbe	dL.t.295, f.132. C.6, f. 277-8. E. M.t. f.2. D.t.170.M.p.1	276,
3282 grooved	L.M.p.546.	.U.
3268 American	C.6, t.27, f.282-6. E t.275, f.2. Am	
girdled	L.t.378, f.115. C.6, f. 287-90. E.M.t. f.1. M.Suppl.p.42	268,
3268 ribbed	L.t.277, f. 114. C.6, f. 291-2. E. M. t. f.5.	,
turban	G. t. 88, f. D. C. 6, t f.279-81.	. 27,
3276 plaited	C.6, t.28, f. 295-7. E t.275, f.3.	E. M. Levant.
3269 excavated	S. Einl. 3, p. 167, t. 8, j	f.10. U.
spiny	M.p.577, t.17, f.1.	Britain.
3269 warty	L. t. 284, f. 122. G. a f. H. C. 6, t. 29, f. 300. D.t.44. M.p	299-
	VENUS. 3266 prickly- mouthed 3268 wrinkled thick-ribbe 3282 grooved 3268 American girdled 3268 ribbed turban 3276 plaited 3269 excavated spiny	VENUS. 3266 prickly- mouthed f.D. C.6, t.27, f.22 E.M.t.275, f.1. 3268 wrinkled L.t. 279, f. 116. G. f.A. C.6, t.27, f.2 E.M.t.275, f.4. thick-ribbed L.t. 295, f. 132. C.6, f. 277-8. E. M. t. f.2. D.t. 170. M.p. 13 3282 grooved L.M.p. 546. 3268 American C.6, t.27, f.282-6. E. t.275, f.2. Am girdled L.t. 378, f. 115. C.6, f. 287-90. E.M. t. f.1. M.Suppl. p. 42 3268 ribbed L.t. 277, f. 114. C.6, f. 291-2. E. M. t. f.5. turban G.t. 38, f. D. C. 6, t. f. 279-81. 3276 plaited C.6, t.28, f. 295-7. E. t. 275, f.3. 3269 excavated S. Einl. 3, p. 167, t.8, j. spiny M.p. 577, t. 17, f. 1. 3269 warty L.t. 284, f. 122. G. t. f. H. C. 6, t. 29, f. 300. D.t. 44. M.p.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
13	rigida		rigid	C.6, t.29, f.303	. W. Indies.
14	casina	3269	broad-ribbe	dL.t.286, f.123.	C.6, t.29,
				f. 301-2. D.	
				4	Britain, &c.
15	cancellata	3270	channeled	C.6, t. 29, f. 30	
				t.267, f.7. D p.574,	
16	subcordata	L	subcordate	M.p.121, t.3, f.	
	minima			dM.p.121, t.3, f.	
	sulcata			M.p.131.	Scotland.
	Montagui				t.26, f. 1.
				C.7, t.39, f.413	
~~		borealis			t.2, f.3.
21	Danmonia		Devonshire	M.Suppl.p.45, t	1.29, f.4. Britain.
22	reflexa	3290	reflected	G. t. 75, f. O.	M. Suppl.
		[undula	ta.]	p.40 & 168.	
23	Gallina	3270	hen	L.t.295, f.131.	
				f. 308-10. D	
				p.113.	Britain, &c.
24	circinata	3288 Guineen	-	C. 6, t. 30, f. 33	11-12. <i>M</i> . 168. C. of Guinea.
05	L		-	11 1	,t.8, f.8. Red Sea.
			compressed		,, , Ten sea. U.
	exalbida exalbida			*	
					974. Falkland Isl.
	petulca				S. of Europe,
29	granulata	3277	grained	C.6, t.30, f.313	. D. t.83. Indies. Britain?
30	ovata		oval	M.p. 120. L. T	
£1.95				t.2, f.4.	Britain.
				.,,,	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
31	paupercula		despised	C.11, t.202, f.1977.	Coromandel.
32	flexuosa	3270	flexuous	G. t. 83, f. I. C. 6,	t. 31,
		4		f. 333-4. E.M. t f.6.	West Indies.
33	Mactroides	3278 Corbica		L.t. 251, f.85. C.6, f.326. E.M.t.269	
34	tripla		3	L. t. 252, f. 86. G. f.Q. C.6, t.31, f.: E.M.t.269, f.4.	t. 75, 330-2.
35	triangularis		triangular	M.p.577, t.17, f.3.	
36	Malabarica	3277 Gallu s		C.6, t.31, f.324-5.	Malabar,
97			-	.S.Einl.3,p.200,t.8,j	f 10 Dodsoo
				L.t.268, f.104. C.6	
00	Liyema	5211	ponsneu	f. 337-9. E. M. t	
				f.3. Et	
39	costata		ribbed	C.11, t.202, f.1975.	Ceylon,
40	mercenaria	3271	mercenary	L. t. 271, f. 107.	
				t.171, f.1659-60. t.263. No	
41	Icelandica		Icelandic	L. t. 272, f. 108. G	
	200141114104		100mmarc	f.B. C.6, t.32, f.3	
				D.t.77. M.p.114	
					Britain, &c,
42	coaxans	3278	Ceylon	C.6, t.32, f.336.	Ceylon,
43	lusoria		sportive	C.6, t.32, f.340.	Amboyna.
44	Chione	3272	smooth-	L. t. 269, f. 105. G	
			brown	f.A. C. 6, t. 32, j	
				E. M. t. 266, f. t.17. M.p.115.	

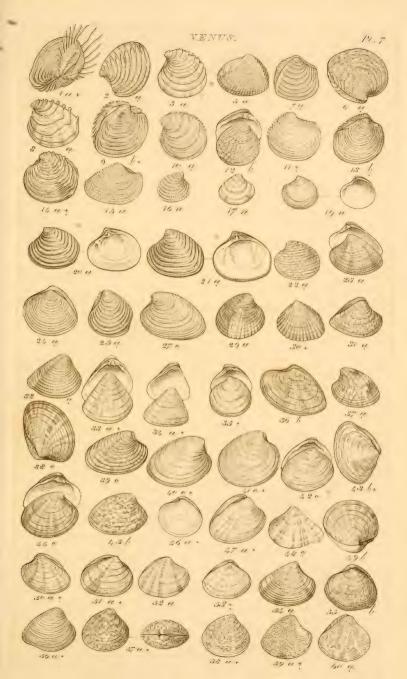
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45 maculata	3272 spotted	L. t. 270, f. 106. G.	t.86,
		f. I. C. 6, t. 33, f.	345.
		E.M.t.265, f.4.	W. Indies.
46 casta	3278 chaste .	C.6, t.33, f.346.	E. Indies.
47 Meretrix	3273 lipped	G. t. 76, f. C. C. 6,	
		f. 347-52. E.M.	
		f.6.	Indian Seas.
48 paradoxa	doubtful	B.p.66, t.4, f.12,13.	Peru?
49 læta	3278 globose	G. t. 88, f. V. C. 6,	t. 34,
	[affinis.]	f.353-4. Me	editerranean.
50 opima	3279 plump	C.6, t.34, f.355-7.	E. Indies.
51 triradiata	3279 three-raye	d C.6, t.34, f.356-8.	Tranquebar.
52 nebulosa	3279 clouded	C.6, t.34, f.359-61.	
53 contemta	3279 shabby	C.6, t.34, f.362-3.	Malabar.
54 recens	fresh	C.11, t.202, f.1979.	Coromandel.
55 Japonica	3279 Japan	C. 6, t. 34, f. 364.	
		t.267, f.6.	Tranquebar.
56 striata	3279 striated	C.6, t.34, f. 365-6.	Nicobar Isl.
57 castrensis	3273 eastern	L. t. 262, f. 98. G	
		f. H. C.6, t. 35, f	
		70. E. M. t. 273	
		A	unboyna, &c.
58 Pectunculu	s 3287 painted	L. t. 254-7. G.t. 82	
		C.11, t.202, f.169	
			Red Sea, &c.
59 Lorenziana	Lorenzo	C.11, t.200, f.1961	-2. Ceylon.
60 ornata	adorned	L.t. 259, f.95. C. 6	
		f. 380-1. E. M.	
		f.2.	Tranquebar.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
61 Phryne	3274 Phryne	P.t.18, f.4. Southern Ocean.
62 Meroë	3274 Meroë	L.t.378, f.221. C.6, t.43, f.450-4. East Indies.
63 Callipyga	3282 Arabian	C.11, t.201, f.1968-70. Red Sea.
64 deflorata	3274 purpstreak	.L.t. 425, f. 273. G. t. 86,
		f.B.C. C.6,t.9, f.79-83. E.M. t.231, f.3,4. W. Indies.
65 fimbriata	3275 fringed	L. t. 1056, f. 1. G. t. 75, f. C. C. 7, t. 43, f. 448- 9. East Indies.
66 reticulata	netted	L. t. 335, f. 172. G. t.83, f. F. C.7, t.36, f.382-4. E. M.t.278, f.1. Ceylon and New S. Wales.
67 Puerpera	\$276 spotted	G.t. 76, f. G. C. 6, t. 36, f. 388-9. E. M. t. 278, f. 2. E. Indies,
68 crenulata	3279 crenulated	L.t.283, f. 11. C. 6, t. 36, f.385.
69 radiata	3280 rayed	C.6, t.36, f.386.
70 cincta	3286 girdled	C.6, t.36, f.387.
71 squamosa	3275 scaly	G. t. 83, f. G. C. 6, t. 31, f.335. Amboyna.
72 lapicida	3269 rock	C.10, t.172, f.1664-5. W.Indies.
73 divergens	3269 zig-zag	C.10, t.172, f.1666-7.
74 plumbea	3280 leaden	C. 7, t. 69, f. A-D. E. M. t. 259, f.3. New Zealand.

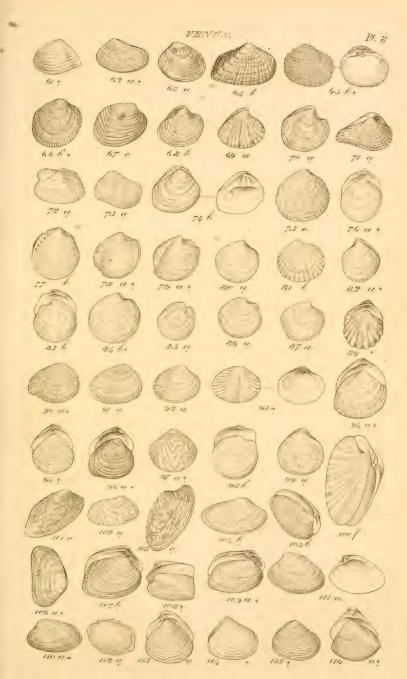
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
75 tigerina	3283	tiger	L. t. 305, f. 138.	r.t.77,
			f. 1. C. 6, 37, f.	390-1.
			E. M.t. 277, f.4.	W. Indies.
76 Sinensis	3285	China .	C.10, t.171, f.1663	. China.
77 prostrata	3283	compressed	C.6, t.29, f.298.	Tranquebar.
78 Pensylvanic	a3283	Pensylvania	L.t.305, f.138. C.	
			f. 394-6. E. M.	
			<i>f</i> .1.	America.
79 Jamaicensis		Jamaica	G. t. 88, f. B. C. 7	, t. 39,
			f.408. E.M.t.28	
				Jamaica.
80 spuria	3284	spurious	L.t.296, f. 133. C.	7, t.38,
			f.399.	North Seas.
81 punctata	3284	dotted	G. t. 75, f. D. C. 7	, t. 37,
			f.397-8.	Amboyna.
82 sinuata	3285	sinuated	L.t.294, f.130. C.7	7, t.38,
			f. 400-1. E. M.	t. 279,
			f.4.	Tranquebar.
83 exoleta	3284	antiquated	L. t. 291, f. 127 &	k 293,
			f. 129. E.M.t.27	9, f.5.
			C.7, t. 38, f. 402	
			t.42, f.1. M.p.11	6. Britain,&c.
84 concentrica	3286	concentric	L.t. 288, f. 124. G	
			f. F. C. 7, t. 37,	
			E.M.t.279, f.2.	
85 juvenilis		young	L.t.295, f.131. C.7	
			f. 405. E. M.	
			f.2.	Indian Seas.
36 Histrio	3287	map	C.7, t. 38, f. 407.	
			t.280, f.1.	E, Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
87	undata		waved	D.t.121. L.t.6, t.17, 18. M.p.117.	-
88	tumidula	3285	gibbous	L.M.p.546.	U.
89	aculeata	3293	acute ribbee	1S.Einl.3, p.200, t.8,	f.13. v.
90	pectinata	3285	pectinated	L. t. 313, f. 149. G. f.E.F. C.7, t.39, j 16. E.M.t.271, f.	.415-
91	discors	3292	toothed	L.t.312, f.148. C.7, f. 418-19. E.M. i f.1.	,
92	dispar		unequal	C. 11, t. 202, f. 19 E.M.t.271, f.2.	
93	equivoca		equivocal	C.11, t.202, f.1980.	
94	divaricata	3277	divaricated	L.t.310, f.146. C.6, f.316. E.M.t.271,	
95	contraria	3277	contrary	C.6, t.30, f.317-19. t.259, f.2.	
96	corrugata		corrugated	C.7, t.39, f.410-11.	Red Sea.
97	scripta	3286	written	G. t. 77, f. C. C. 7, f. 420-6. E. M. t. f.1.	
98	edentula	3286	toothless	L.t.260, f. 96. C.7, f. 427-9. E. M. t. f.3.	
99	globosa	3287	globose	C.7, t.40, f.430-31. I t.285, f.1.	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
100 gigantea	3282	gigantic	C.10, t.171, f.1661. t.280, f.3.	
101 literata	3293	lettered.	L.t. 402, f. 246. G. f.F. C.7, t.41, f.	
			E. M.t. 280, f. 4.	Amboyna.
102 geographica	3293	geographic	G. t. 86, f. H. C.7, f.440. Me	t.45, editerranean.
103 rotundata	3294	rounded	C.7, t. 42, f. 441. t.281, f.3.	E. M. Ceylon.
104 Textile	3280	tissue .	L.t.400, f.239. C.7, f. 442-3. E. M. t	. 283,
			f.1.	Red Sea.
105 corrugata	3280	wrinkled	C.7, t.42, f.444. Mo	editerranean.
106 Senegalensis	3282	Senegal	A.p.227, t.17, f.11.	Senegal.
107 decussata	3294	intersected	L.t. 423, f. 271. G.	t. 85,
			f.L. C.7, t.43, f.4	
			D.t.67. M.p.124.	Britain, &c.
108 perforans		boring	M.p.127, t.3, f.6.	Britain.
109 pullastra		Sandwich	M. p. 124. L. T. 6,	t. 17,
		(f.13,14 & 8, t.2, f	.7.
110 virginea	3294	maidenly	L. t. 403, f. 247 &	,
			f.248. C.7, t.43, f.	
			E. M. t. 283, f. 2	
			p. 128. L.T.8, t.9	Britain, &c.
111 aurea :	2022	golden	L.t. 404, f. 249. G.	
AL MUICH	0200	gorden	f. I. C. 7, t. 43, f.	,
			M.p.119.	Britain.









Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

112 monstrosa 3280 uneq.-valved C.7, t.42, f.445-6. Nicobar Isl.

113 fluminalis 3242 ventricose C. 6, t. 30, f. 320. E. M.

[Tel.] t.301, f.2. Euphrates. Fr.w.

114 fluminea \$242 heart-shap. C.6, t.30, f.322-3. China. Fr.w.

[Tel.]

115 fluviatilis 3243 river *C.6*, *t.*30, *f.*321. Canton. Fr.w.

[100.

116 hermaphro- 3278 triangular C.6, t.31, f.327-9. Guinea. Fr.w. dita

XI. SPONDYLUS. HINGED OYSTER.

1 Gædaropus 3296 red thorny L. t. 206, f. 40. G. t. 99,
f. F. & G. C. 7, t. 44,
f.459-62. E.M. t. 190195. Amboyna.
2 regius 3298 royal C.7, t.46, f.471. India.
3 plicatus 3298 spineless L. t. 210, f. 44. G. t. 99,

f. E. C. 7, t. 47, f. 479-82. W. Indies.

A.t.20, f K.

citron

XII. CHAMA. CLAMP.

4 citreus

1 Cor 3299 heart L. t. 275, f. 111. G.t. 71,
f. E. C.7, t. 48, f. 483.
E. M. t. 232, f. 1. D.
t.134. M.p.134. Britain, &c.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
2	Gigas	3299	giant	L.t.351, f. 189. G. t. f. B. F. C. 11, t. 2 f. 1997-8. E.M. t.2 f.2-4. & t.236, f.1.	04, 35,
3	Hippopus	3300	spotted	L. t. 350, f. 188. G. t. f.A. C.7, t.50, f.498 E. M.t.236, f.2.	
4	antiquata	3300	antiquated	G.t.71, f. 1.L. C. 7, t. f.488-91. E.M. t. 2 f.2. Medi	
5	Moltkiana	3303	Moltkian	C.7, t.48, f. 484-7. E. t.233, t.1.	M. China.
6	plumbea		leaden	C.11, t.203, f.1991-2.	S. Sea.
7	Ajar		Ajar	C:7, t.48, f. 490-1. E. t.233, f.3. Mouth of	
8	trapezia	3301	trapeziform	L. t. 344, f. 181. C. t.204, f. 2005-6. E. t.234, f.7.	
9	semiorbicu- lata	3301	brown	C.7, t.50, f. 502-3. E. t.233, f.4.	M. Arabia.
10	calyculata	3301	variegated	f.F. C.11,t 204, f.19 2000. E.M.t. 233,	99,
11	cordata	3301	heart-shap.	L.S. N.p.1138.	U.
12	satiata	3301	obsolete	L.S.N.p.1138.	υ.
13	rugosa	3305	rugged	L.M.p.546.	U.
14	oblonga	3302	oblong	C. 11, t. 203, f. 1998 E.M.t.234, f.2.	Guinea.

East Indies.

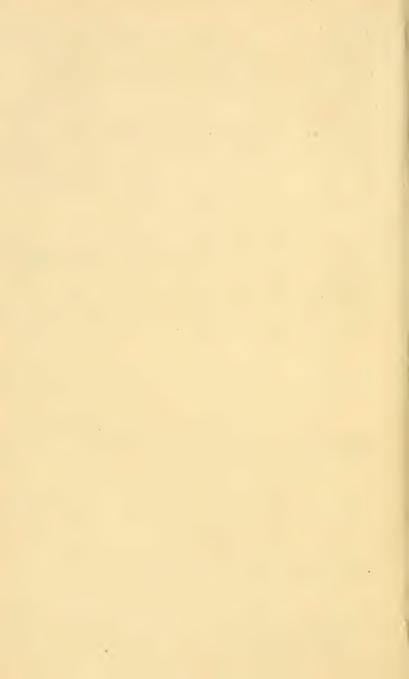
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.		
15 concamerata 3304 chambered	C. 7, t. 50, f. 506. t.234, f.6.	E.M. W. Indies.		
16 Pectunculus / pectuncle	L.t.347, f.185.	U.		
17 coralliophaga3305 coral-rock	C.10, t.172, f.1673	-4. E. Indies.		
18 Lazarus Lazarus	C.7, t. 51, f.507-9. t.197, f.1.			
19 gryphoides 3302 gryphus	L. t. 212, f. 47. G. f.D.E. C.7, t.51,	*		
6	13. E. M.t.196,			
20 cornuta 3303 horned [bicornis.]	L.t. 214, f. 49. G. f. G. C.7, t.51,			
	9. E.M. t. 196,			
	M	editerranean.		
21 sessilis scaly	L.t.213, f.48. C.11			
	f. 1995-6. E.M.			
	154	West Indies.		
22 foliacea 3304 leafy	L.t.216, f.52 & 217			
	G.t.101, f.C.C.			
	f.521. E.M.t.19	-		
23 punctata dotted	E. M. t. 197, f. 3.			
24 sinistrorsa reversed	C.9,t.116, f.992-3.			
	t.196, f.3.			
25 Arcinella 3303 hedge-hog	L.t.355, f.192. C.			
	f. 522-3. E. M.	t. 197,		

f.4.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

			Ü	
XII	II. ARCA.		ARK.	
1	tortuosa	3305	twisted	G.t. 95, f. B. C. 7, t. 53, f. 424-5. E. M. t. 305, f.1. Amboyna.
2	Noæ	3306	Noah's	L.t.368, f. 208. G. t. 87, f. H. C.7, t. 53, f. 529- 31. E.M.t.305, f. 2. Red Sea. Britain?
3	barb ata	3306	bearded	L. t. 231, f. 65. G. t. 91, f. F. C. 7, t. 54, f. 535. E.M.t.309, f.1. Mediter.
4	imbricata		imbricated	L.t.367, f. 207. G. t. 87, f.F.G. C.7, t.54, f.532. E.M.t.305, f.3.b. Africa.
5	navicularis		boat	C.7, t.54, f.533. St. Domingo.
6	plicata		plaited.	C.11, t.204, f.2008. Red Sea.
7	candida	3311	white	L.t.229, f. 64. C. 7, t. 55, f. 542. E. M. t. 229, f. 64. West Indies.
8	complanata		compressed	C.7, t.55, f.544-5. Guinea.
9	Magellanica	3311	Magellanic	C.7, t.53, f.539. St. of Magellan.
10	lacerata	•	hairy	C.7, t.54, f.536-7. E. M. t.309, f.2. E. Indies.
11	bicolorata		2-coloured	C.11, t.204, f.2007. Red Sea.
12	ovata	3307	oval	C.7, t.54, f.538.
13	cancellata	9308	channelled	S. Einl. 3, p. 294, t. 9, f. 2. Curaçoa.





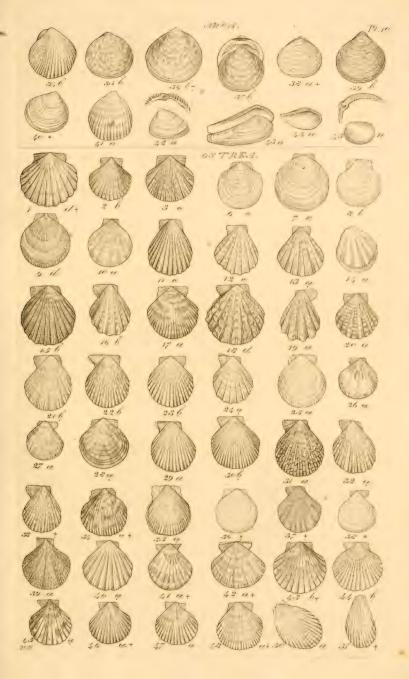
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14 fusca	brown	D. 5, t. 158, f. 3, 4 M.Suppl.p.51.	
15 Modiolus	3307, muscle	L.t.365, f.205. C.8, t.84 f.754. Medite	
16 Cucullus	3311 chambered	C.7, t.53, f. 526-8. E.M t.304. Nicobar	
17 antiquata	3409 antiquated	L. t. 230, f. 64. G. t. 87 f.B.C. C.7, t.55, f.548 9. W. Inc	3-
18 granosa	3210 grained	L. t. 241, f. 78. G. t. 87 f. E. C. 7, t. 56, f. 557 E.M.t.307, f.1. Trans	7.
19 rhomboidea	3314 rhomboid	L. t. 244, f. 75. G. t. 87 f. A. C. 7, t. 56, f. 555 E.M.t.307, f.3. E	3.
20 senilis	3309 rugose	L. t. 238, f. 72. G. t. 87 f. D. C.7, t.56, f.554-6 E.M.t.308, f.1.	5.
21 Indica	3312 Indian	L.t.232, f. 66. C.7, t. 58 f. 543. E. M. t. 308 f.3.b. Core	5,
22 Corbicula	3310 basket	L.t.234, f. 68. C. 7, t.56 f. 558. E. M. t. 309 f.5. Cape of God	9,
23 Senegalensis	s 3312 Senegal	A.p.248, t.18, f.6. Mouths of the	ne Niger.
24 lactea	3309 milky	L.t.235, f. 69. C.7, t. 55 f. 547. D. t. 135. M p.138. Bri	Ī.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
25 reticulata	3311	reticulated	L.t.233, f.67. C.7, t.54,
			f.540. W. Indies.
26 pellucida	3308	transparent	C. 7, t. 54, f. 541. E.M.
			t.309, f.8. Nicobar Islands.
27 Pella	3307	brittle	C. 7, t. 55, f. 546. E. M.
			t.309, f.9. Mediterranean.
	- 3212	Campeachy	L. t. 237, f. 71. E. M.
sis			t.310, f.1. Bay of Campeachy.
29 Pectunculus	3313	pectuncle	L. t. 239, f. 73. G. t. 72,
			f.H. C.7, t.58, f.568-9.
		1 1*1	E.M.t.11, f.5. S. America.
30 pectinata	3313	comb-like	L.t.243, f. 74. C. 7, t.58, f. 571-2. E. M. t. 311,
			f.6. W. Indies.
31 decussata	9910	decussated	C.7, t. 57, f. 561. E.M.
or decussata	0010	necussated	t.311, f.1. E. & W.Indies.
	2011	27 . 1	
-			C.7, t.57, f.562. W. Indies.
•	3311	•	S. Einl. 3, p. 270, t. 9, f. 1.
34 angulosa	3315	angular	L.t.245, f. 76. C. 7, t. 57,
0.5	0010	. 1	f.567. Jamaica.
35 undata:	3312	waved	G. t. 72, f. G. C.7, t. 57, f.560.
36 Glycymeris		orbicular	L. t. 247, f. 82. G. t. 82,
50 Olycymens		orbicalar	f.C.D. E.M.t.310, f.3.
			C.7, t. 57, f. 564. L.T.
			8, t.3, f.3. Britain, &c.
37 pilosa	3314	downy	L. t. 240, f. 77. G. t. 77,
			f.A. C.7, t.57, t. 565-6.
			E. M. t. 310, f. 2. M.
			p.136, L.T.8, t.3, f.4.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
	3289 starred stellatu.]	A.p.253, t.18, f.10. Africa.
39 scripta	lettered	L.t.246, f.80. B.t. 6, f.1. E.M.t.311, f.8. St. Domingo.
40 nummaria	3314 coin	L.t.239, f.81. C 7, t.58, f. 572. E. M. t. 311, f.4. Mediterranean.
41 striata	3308 thickly striated	C.7, t.58, f.573. Red Sea.
42 Nucleus	3314 silvery	G. t.88, f. R. C. 7, t. 58, f. 574. E.M.t.311, f.3. D.t.63. M.p.141. Britain, &c.
43 rostrata	3308 beaked	C.7, t. 55, f.550-1. E.M. t. 309, f. 7. M. Suppl. p.55, t.27, f.7. Scotland, &c.
44 minuta	3309 minute	D.t.78. M.p.140. Britain, &c.
45 tenuis	thin	M.Suppl. $p.56, t.29, f.1.$ Scotland.
XIV. OSTREA	. OYSTER.	

1 maxima	3315 greatest	L. t. 161, f. 1. G. t. 98, f.A.B. C.7, t.60, f.585. E. M. t. 209, f. 1. D. t.49. M.p.143. Britain, &c.
2 Jacobæa	3316 lesser	L.t.165, f.2. G.t.99, f.B. C. 6, t. 60, f. 588-9. E. M.t. 209, f. 2. D. t.137. M. p.144. Mediterranean. Britain?

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Zic-zac	3316	zig-zag	L.t. 168, f. 5. C. 7	, t. 61,
				f. 590-2. E. M.	
				f.1.	W. Indies.
4	striatula	3316	16-rayed	M. L. U. p.524, N	
					Indian Ocean.
5	minuta	3317	minute	M.L.U.p.524, No.	. 102. ——
. 6	Pleuronectes	3317	sole	G. t. 73, f. B. C. 7	7, t. 61,
				f. 595. E. M.	t. 208,
				f. 3.	Amboyna.
7	Japonica	3317	Japan	C. 7, t. 62, f. 596.	E. M.
				t.208, f.4.	Japan.
8	Laurentii	3317	Lorenzo's	C.7, t.61, f.593.	S. America.
9	Magellanica	3317	Magellanic	C. 7, t. 62, f. 597.	E.M.
				t.208, f.5. Sti	r. of Magellan.
10	hybrida	3318	hybrid	L.t.173, f. 10. C.1	7, t. 63,
				f.601-2.	Norway.
11	Radula	3318	rasp	L. t. 175, f. 12. C	F. t. 74,
				f.L. C: 7, t. 63,	f. 599,
				600. E.M. t.20	
					Amboyna.
12	imbricata	3318	imbricated	C.7, t.69, f.G.	Red Sea.
13	Plica	3318	folded	C.7,t.62,f.598.&1	1,t.57,
				f.2041.	Amboyna.
14	Pes-lutra	3339	Otter's-foot	L. t. 171, f. 8. G	. t. 74,
				f.C.C.	U.
15	Pallium	I	Ducal mantle	L. t. 187, f. 25. G	. t. 74,
				f. F. C. 7, t.64,	
				E.M.t.210, f.1.	India.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
16 sanguinolen	ta3322	red spotted	C.7; t.61, f.608.	Red Sea.
17 palliata	3331	variegated	K.1, t.19, f.2. Mee	diterranean.
18 nodosa	3322	knobbed	L. t. 186, f. 24. G. t	
			f.C.D. C.7, t.64, f. 11. E.M.t.210, f.	
				& America.
19 Pes-felis	3323	cat's-foot	C.7, t.64, f. 612 & t.6	5,
			613.	Africa.
20 histrionica	3226	Harlequin	C.7, t. 65, f. 614. E	
21 Islandica	9900	Iceland	t.210, f.4.	U.
21 Islandica	5540	rceiana	L. t. 1057, f. 4. G. t. f.R. C.7, t.65, f.61	
			E.M.t.212, f.1.	North Seas.
22 senatoria	3327	senator	C.7, t.65, f.617.	Moluccas.
23 citrina	3327	citron	C.7, t.65, f.618.	India.
24 pellucens	3323	pellucid	L.t.184, f. 21. C.7, t	
			f. 625-7. E. M. t. 9	213, W. Indies.
25 obliterata	3323	worn	C.7, t.66, f. 622-4.	Moluccas
26 tigerina	3327		C.11, t.207, f.2031-6.	N. Ocean.
	3327		C.11, t.207, f.2039.	D 10
28 exotica			C.11, t.207, f.2037-8.	
29 sanguinea	3323	scarlet .	L.t.185, f.22. C.7, t. f.628.	66, W. Indies.
30 porphyrea	3328	porphyry	C.7, t.66, f.632.	Red Sea.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
31 varia	various	L.t. 180, 181, & 189). G.
		t. 73, f. C. I. N.	
		t. 66, f. 633-4. I	
		t.213, f.4. D.1,t.1	
		M.p.146.	Britain, &c.
31 sauciata	\$328 uneqraye	d C.7, t.69, f.H.	Red Sea.
33 Pusio	3324 wrinkled	G.t.74, f.A.H. C.7,	t. 67,
		f.635-6. Nice	bar Islands.
34 sinuosa	3319 distorted	L.t.172, f.9. D.t.34	. M.
		p.148.	Britain.
35 miniata	3321 vermilion	B.p.104, t.7, f.1.	U.
36 vitrea	3328 glassy	C.7, t.67, f.637, a.	N. Ocean.
37 obsoleta	3328 obsolete	D.t.1, f.2. M.p.149	Britain
		70 1	
38 lævis	smooth	10	
		t. 4, f. 4. L. T. 8, f.5.	t. 3,
39 triradiata	3326 three-raye	d C.11,t.207,f.2043. J	
		t.212, f.6.	Denmark.
40 solaris	solar	C.7, t.67, f.638.	Adriatic.
41 glabra	3324 glabrous	G. t. 73, f. H. C. 7,	t. 67,
		f. 641-5. E. M. t.	
		<i>f</i> .2. Me	diterranean.
42 Proteus	variable	C.11, t.207, f.2042.	
43 opercularis	3325 painted	L.t.182, f. 19. C.7,	t.67,
		f. 646. E. M. t.	
		f.3. D.t.12. M.p.	
			Britain, &c.

L	inn. names.	Gm. Engl. n	names. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44	lineata	3319 lineated	L. t. 170, f. 7. D. M.p. 147.	t. 116.
	T1			7 1 70
45	rica	a- 3328 Tranqu	f.L.M. E.M.t.2	
				E. Indies.
46	gibba	3325 gibbous	G.t.73, f. D.F. C.	7, t.65,
			f. 619-20. E.M	
				S. America.
47	turgida	3327 turgid	L.t. 169, f. 6. C. 7 f.621. a.b.	
48	sulcata	3325 sulcated		
	flavicans	3331 yellowis	, ,,,	S. Ocean.
	fasciata	3331 banded	•	
30	rasciata	5551 banded	L. t. 177, f. 14. G f.F.F. C.7, t.68, f	
			E.M.t.206, f.5.	
51	inflata	3321 inflated		
			M.Suppl.p.63, t.9	19, f.2. Iediterranean.
52	fragilis	3332 brittle	C.7, t.68, f.650.	
	hians	3332 gaping	S.p.332, t.9, f.4.	
54	Lima	3332 file	G. t. 83, f. F. C. 7	, t. 68,
			f 651. E.M. t.20	6, f.4. editerranean.
55	scabra	3332 rough	L.t.176, f. 13. C.7	
		[glacialis.]	f.652. E.M. t.20	
				W. Indies.
56	glacialis	3332 & glacial	C. 7, t. 68, f. 653. t.206, f.3.	E.M.
57	excavata	3332 excavate		Norway.
-	oir ou , man	2304 004140	21, 100, 100 1.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
58 Malleus	hammer	f.D.E. C.8,t.70, f.655-
		6. E.M.t.177, f.12,13. Ambovna.
59 anatina	3333. duck	C. 8, t. 70, f. 658 & 71, f.659. E.M.t.177, f.14. Nicobar Islands.
69 fornicata	3835 vaulted	C. 8, t. 71, f. 667. E.M. t.178, f.6,7. Red Sea.
61 orientalis	eastern	C. 8, t. 71, f. 660. E.M. t.184, f.4. E. Indies,
62 Folium	3354 corrugated	1 C. 8, t. 71, f. 662. E.M. t.184, f.10-14. Amboyna.
63 plicatula	3336 plaited	G.t.104, f. A. C. 8, t.73, f.674. W. Indies.
64 Sinensis	3335 China	C. 8, t. 72, f. 668. E. M. t.184, f.1. China,
65 cristata	3337 crested	B.p.112, t.7, f.3. U.
66-Forskälii	3326 Forskael's	C. 8, t. 72, f. 671. E. M. t.181, f.5. Egypt.
67 rostrata	3336 beaked	G.t.102, f. D. C. S, t. 78, f.676. Mediterranean.
68 Virginica	3336 Virginian	L.t.200, f. 34. C. 8, t. 73, f. 677. E. M. t. 180, f.1-3. Virginia,
69 Cornucopia	e 3336 cornucopi	a C. 8, t. 74, f. 679. E. M. t.182, f.1,2. Africa.
70 orbicularis	3334 orbicular	G.t.104, f.G. C. 8, t. 74, f.680, East Indies

Li	nn. numes.	Cm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71	arborea	3336	tree	C. 8, t. 74, f. 681.	E. M.
	[pa	rusiție	a.	t,185, f.1-3.	East Indies.
72				A.p.202, t.14, f.5.	
73	denticulata		toothed	C.3, t.73, f. 672-3.	E. M.
				t.183, f.1-4.	C. of G. Hope.
74	edulis	3334	eatable	L. t. 193-4 & 202	-3. G.
				t.202, f.A.B. C.	
				f.682.	
75	spondyloidea	3335	spondyloid	C.8, t.72, f.669-70	
				t.178, f.1.	
	ovalis			S.Einl.3, p.378, t.9	
77	semiaurata	3335	half-eared	S. Einl.3, p.365,t.9	, f.6. Mediter.
78	Perna	3338	oblong	L. t. 199, f. 33 &	
				f 63. C.7, t. 59,	
				80. E.M. t.175	W. Indies.
70	Lagramon	0000	long binged	C. 7, t. 59, f. 584.	
19	reagnomen	2250	rong-innged	t.176, f.1.	
80	Ephippium	3338	albhea	L.t.227, f. 62. C.	
00	Epinppiani	0000	Saddie	f. 576. E. M.	
				f.2.	
81	alata	3339	winged	C.7, t.59, f.581.	West Indies.
82	picta	3339 1	muscle-shap	.C.7, t.58, f.575.	Red Sea.
83	Legumen .	3339	pod-shaped	C.7, t. 59, f. 578.	E. M.
				t.175, f.2,3. Ni	
84	Vulsella	3219 t	ongue-shap.	L. t.1055, f. 10. G	. t. 90,
				f.H. E.M.t.178	
				C.6, t.2, f.8-11.	Amhoyna,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XV. ANOMIA. ANOMIA.

1 craniolaris 3340 cranium C.8, t.76, f.687.a-f. E.M. t.171, f.1-7. Philippine Isl.

2 turbinata 3721 top-shaped M.Z.D.1, p.14, t.5. Norway. [Patella anomala.]

3 Ephippium 3340 orbicular L. t. 204, f. 38. G. t. 97, f.B. E. M.t.169, f.6,7. C.8, t.76, f. 692-3. D. t 26. M.p. 155. Britain, &c.

4 Cepa 3341 onion C.8, t.76, f. 694-5. E.M. t.171, f.1,2.

5 electrica 3341 small amber L.t. 205, f.39. C. 8, t. 76, f. 691. E. M. t. 171, f.3,4. Mediterranean.

6 punctata 3346 dotted C. 3, t. 77, f. 698. E.M. t.171, f.8,9. Ferroe Isl.

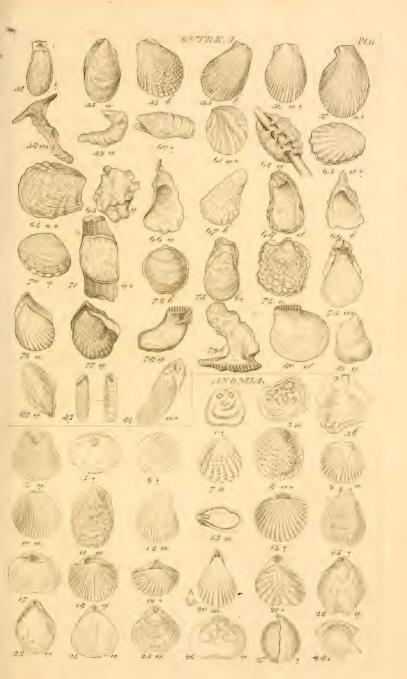
7 aculeata 3346 prickly-C. 8, t. 77, f. 702. E. M. valved t.171, f. 10. M. p. 157, t.4, f.5. Britain, &c.

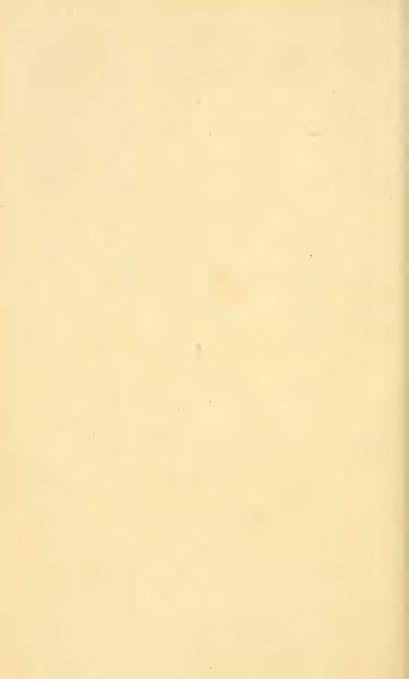
3 muricata 3346 muricated C. 3, p. 65, f. A.D. E.M. Guinea. t.171, f.12-15.

9 undulata 3346 striated L.t.202, f.36. C.8, t. 77, f. 699. E. M. t. 171, f. 16, 17. D. t. 45. M. p. 153 & 157, t. 4, f. 6.

Britain, &c.

10 patelliformis 3342 limpet-shap. C. 8, t. 77, f. 700. E. M. t.171, f.18,19. Norway,





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
11 Squama	3346	scaly	C. 8, t. 77, f. 697.	
			t.171, f.22-3.	Norway.
12 pectinata	3340	comb-like	C.8, t.76, f.689-90	
			t.171, f.20,21. I	
13 cylindrica	3349	cylindric	M.Suppl.p.64. L.	
	٩		f.6.	Britain, &c.
14 scobinata	3342	rough	C. 8, t. 78, f. 704.	
			t.213, f.9.	Mediterranean.
15 aurita	3342	eared	G.t.96, f.B.	U.
16 retusa	3342	blunt	L.S. N.p.1151.	Norway.
17 truncata	3343	truncated	C.8, t.77, f.701. N	Mediterranean.
18 Capensis	3347	Cape	C.3, t.77, f.703.	C. of G. Hope.
19 detruncata	3347	semicircula	rC. 8, t. 78, f. 705.	E. M.
			t.243, f.10. I	
20 pubescens	3344	downy	G.t.96, f.C. E.M.	I. t.246,
			<i>f</i> .8.	Norway Seas.
21 sanguinolent	a3347	scarlet-ray.	C.3, t.73, f.706.	E. Indies.
22 Caput-ser-	3344	snake's-hea	dC. 8, t. 78, f. 71	2 & 11,
pentis			t.203, f.2013-4	
			t.241, f.2.	Norway Seas.
23 Terebratula	3344	Terebratul	aKl. ost. t. 11, f. 74	
			t.239, f.1. N	Iediterranean.
24 vitrea	3347	brittle	C.8, t.78, f.707-9.	Norway.
25 cruenta		blood-red	L.Z.M.1, p.76, t.3	33. S. Seas.
26 dorsata	3348	keeled	C.8, t.78, f.710-11	. E.M.
			t.242, f.1. Str	r. of Magellan.
27 psittacea	3348	parrot-beak	.L.t.211, f. 46. C.	8, t.78,
			f.713. E.M.t.2	44, f.3.
				N Sees

N. Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nar	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
28 tridentata	3348 3-toothed	C. 8, t.p. 65, f.F.G	. Mediter.
29 Placenta	3345 cake	L.t.225, f.60 & 261 C.8, t.79, f.716. t.173, f.1-3.	E.M.
30 Sella	3345 saddle	G.t.104, f. B. C. 8, f.714. E.M.t.17	
31 flexuosa	3349 flexuous	S.Einl.3, p.418, t.9,	f.11. Norway Seas.
32 spondylodes	s 3348 spondylus	L.t.211, f.45.	U.
XVI. MYTILU		ab <i>G.t.</i> 204, <i>f</i> .E. <i>C</i> . 8, <i>f</i> .683-4.	t. 75, Red Sea.
2 Hyotis	3350 horned	G.1.103, f. A. C. 8,	t.75,
0. F	0070 1 6	f. 685. E. M. t. f.1,2.	Amboyna.
3 Frons	3350 leaf	L.t.197, f.32 & 198, G.t.104, f.C. C.8, f.686. E.M.t.186, 6.	t.75,
4 margaritife-	3351 pearly	L. t. 221, f. 56. G. t	
rus		f. E. F. G. C. 8, t	. 80,
		f.717. E.M.t.177,	-
5 radiatus			Amboyna.
o fautatus	rayed	L.Z.M.1,p.98,t.43. E	. IVI.

t.177, f.3. Tranquebar.

Lin	nn, names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
6	Unguis	3351	nail	M.L.U.539. No. 131. Mediter.
7	lithophagus	3351	burrowing	L.t.427, f. 268. G. t. 90,
1	Section 1			f.D. C. 8, t. 82, f. 729-
				30. E.M.t.221, f.6,7.
				E. & W. Indies.
	aristatus		cross-beak.	A.p.267, t.19, f.2. Senegal. C.8, t.82, f.735. D.t.141.
9	rugosus	3359	rugged	C.8, t.82, f.735. D.t.141.
				M.p.164. Britain, &c.
				gC. 8, t. 84, f. 752. E. M.
				t.219, f.4. E. & W. Indies.
11	præcisus		truncated	M.p.165, t.4, f.2. Britain.
12	fuscus	3359	brown	L.t.359, f.197. E. Indies.
13	arborescens		dendritical	C. 11, t. 198, f. 2016-17.
		ι,	Arte I	E.M.t.221, f.2. W. Indies.
14	plicatus	3358	plaited	C.8, t.82, f.733. Nicobar Isl.
15	vulgaris	3358	small	C. 8, t. 82, f. 732. E. M.
				218, f.4. W. Indies.
16	niveus '	3358	snow-white	C.8, t.82, f.734. Nicobar Isl.
17	bilocularis	3352	two-celled	C.8, t.82, f.736-7. Indian Ocean.
18	exustus		rose-colour.	L.t.366, f.206. C.8, t.83,
			Provide a	L.t.366, f.206. C.8, t.83, f.744. Tranquebar.
19	striatulus	3358	striated	S. Einl. 3, p. 449, t. 9,
				f.16. Northern Ocean.
20	niger	3362	black	A.p.211, t.15, f.3. Africa.
21	edulis .	3353	eatable	L.t.362, f.200. C.8, t.84,
				f. 750-1. D. t.128. M.
				p.159. Britáin, &c.
22	pellucidus		pellucid	D.t.81. M.p.160. Britain.
23	ungulatus	3354	ox-hoof	C.8, t.84, f.756. West Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	. Habitat.
24 latus		broad	C. 8, t. 84, f. 747.	E. M.
			t.218, f.2.	New Holland.
_		-	C.8,t.83, f.738. St	r. of Magellan.
$[t\epsilon$	staceus	s.]		
26 smaragdinus	3359	green-coat.	C.8, t.83, f.745.	Tranquebar.
27 lineatus	3359	wedge-shap	C.8, t.84, f.753.	U.
28 bidens	3354	double- toothed	L.t.356, f.193.	W. Indies.
29 puniceus	3362	ventricose	A.p.210, t.15, f.2.	Goree.
30 demissus		silvery	L.t.358, f.196.	America.
31 Modiolus	3354	great	L. t. 359, f. 198 & f. 5. G. t. 91, f. 8, t.85, f. 557-9. t.219, f.1. D.t.9 p.163.	H. C. E.M.
32 Cygneus	3355	swan	L.t.156, f.11. G.t C.8, t.85, f.762. t.201, t.1. D.t.5 p.170. Brit	E.M. 55. M.
33 Anatinus	3355	duck	L.t.153, f. 8. G. t. C. 8, t.86, f.763. t.202, f.1. D.t.1 p.171.	E.M.
34 Avonensis		Avon	M. p.172. L.T. 8, t	Britain, Fr.w.
35 fluviatilis	3359	river	L.t.157, f.12.	N. America.
36 dubius	3363	doubtful	A.p.234, t.17, f.21.	Senegal.
37 ruber	3356	red	L.S.N.p.1158. Sou	thern Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
38 discrepans	(compartment	C.8, t.86, f. 766-7. t.204, f.4. M.p.1	
39 discors	*	discordant (Suppl.p.65, t.26, C. 8, t. 86, f. 764-5	
40 impactus		wool-coated	t.25. M.p.167. C. 8, t. 86, f. 768. t.204, f.5.	E.M.
41 Faba	3359	bean	C.8, t.85, f.761.	Greenland.
42 Hirundo	3357	swallow	L. t. 220, f. 55. G. f.B. C. 8, t. 81, j E.M.t.179, f.9.	f. 722.
43 Morio		mulberry	C.11, t.205, f.2018	
44 Ala-corvi	3357	crow's-wing	C. 8, t. 81, f. 7 27. t.177, f.6.	
45 Lingua		tongue	C. 10, t. 172, f. 1 E. M.t.250, f.1.	
46 Camellii		Camelli's	Sh.N.M.9, t.315.	Japan.
47 Canaliculus	3363	channelled	M.U.C.2, t.78.	New Zealand,
48 incurvatus		incurved	$M.p.160.\ L.T.8, t.3$, f.7. Britain.
49 umbilicatus	3	umbilicated	D. 2, t. 40. M. p. 1	164. &

XVII. PINNA. WING-SHELL.

1 rudis 3363 rough L.t. 373, f. 214. G.t. 79, f.C. C. 8, t. 88, f. 773. E.M.t. 199, f.3. W. Indies.

Suppl.p.71.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms. Habitat.
2 nigra	black	G. t. 81, f. A. C. 8, t.88,
		f.774. E.M.t.199, f.1.
		Red Sea,
3 ingens	great	M.p.180. Suppl.p.72. Scotland.
4 pectinata		edG.t.90, f. A. E.M.t.200,
100		f. 5. C. 8, t. 87, f. 770.
		D. 1, t. 10. M. p. 178. Britain, &c.
		,
5 inflata	inflated	C.8, t.87, f.771. Nicobar Isl.
6 carnea	3365 flesh-color	ır.C.8,t.92,f.785. M.p.183,
		t.5, f.3. Britain, &c.
7 rigida	rigid	C.8, t.89, f.775. Curaçoa.
8 nobilis	3364 sharp-scale	edG. t. 78, f. B. C. 8, t. 99,
		f.776-7. Mediterranean.
9 muricata	3364 prickly	L. t. 370, f. 210. G.t.79,
		f.D. C.8, t.91, f.781. E.Indies.
10 exusta	3366 pear-shape	edC.8, t.91, f.782. New Zealand.
11 Vexillum	3366 banner	C.8, t.91, f.783. Indian Seas.
12 squamosa	3365 scaly	L.t.374, f. 215. G. t. 78,
		f.A. C. 8, t. 92, f. 784.
*	-1	E.M.t.200, f.1. Mediter.
13 rotundata	3365 giant	G. t. 80, f. A. C. 8, t. 93,
		f.787. E.M.t.200, f.2.
14 bicolor	3366 two-colou	r. C.8, t.90, f.780. Red Sea.
15 incurva	3366 incurved	C. 8, t. 90, f. 778. E. M.
		t.200, f.3. Amboyna.
16 vitrea	3366 brittle	G. t. 78, f. C. C. 8, t. 87,
10		f.772. Indian Seas.





Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
17	papyracea	3367	paper	C.8, t.93, f.786	. Indian Seas.
18	saccata	3365	satchel- shaped	L.t.371, f.212. f.779.	C.8, t.90, Mediterranean.
19	digitiformis	3365	finger-shap.	L.S. N.p. 1160.	Indian Ocean.
20	bullata	3367	studded .	G.t.79, f.C.	U.
21	lobata	3366	lobed	L.S. N.p.1160.	Indian Ocean.

UNIVALVES.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XVIII. ARGONAUTA. PAPER SAILOR.

1	Argo	3367	oriental	L.t.556, f.7.	F.t.12, f	A.
				C.1, t.17, f.	157.	Mediter.
2	tuberculata		tuberculated	G. t. 12, f. B.	C. 1, t.	17,
				f.156.		Amboyna.
3	bians		gaping	G. t. 12, f. C.	C. 1, t.	17,
				f.158-9.		China.
4	Gondola		boat	C.1, t.18, f.16	0. Mo	zambique.
5	Haustrum		bucket	C.1, p.221, f.2		E. Indies.
6	vitrea	3368	brittle	C.1, t.18, f.16	3.	Amboyna.
7	Cymbium	3368	minute	G.t.12, f.D.		
8	Cornu	3368	horn	C.10, t.137, f.	1271-3.	
					C. of G	ood Hope.
9	arctica	3368	arctic	Fab. F. G. p. 386	6. (Greenland.
10	bullata		studded	G.t.79, f.C.		U.
11	Cornu		horn-shaped	$\mathrm{d}F.T.M.t.$ 1.	C. of G	ood Hope.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XIX. NAUTILUS. SAILOR.

1 Pompilius 3369 great-cham-*L.t.*550, *f.* 1-3. *G.t.*17 & bered 18. *C.* 1, *t.*18, *f.* 164 & 19, *f.* 165-7. *E. M.*

t.471, f.3. Amboyna.

2 scrobiculatus sunk-spire L.t.552, f.4. C.10, t.137, f.1274-5. New Guinea.

3 lacustris 3624 lake M.p.191, t.6, f.3. Britain. [H. nitida.]

4 Calcar 3370 spur G. t. 19, f. C. C. 1, t. 19, f. 168-9. F.T.M. t. 11, 12 & 13. Adriatic.

5 rotatus wheel C. 1, t. 19, f. 180-1. M.
p.189, t.15, f.4. Britain, &c.

6 lævigatulus smooth M.Suppl.p.75,t.18, f.7,8.Britain.

7 depressulus compressed M. Suppl.p.78, t.18, f.9.

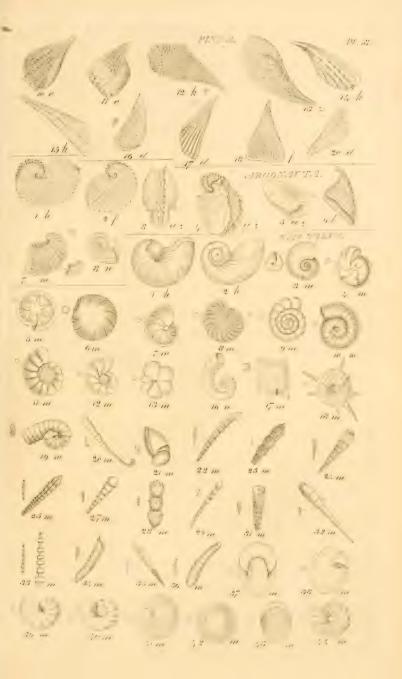
8 crispus keel-edged G.t.19, f. A.D. C.1, t.20,
f. 172-4. F. T. M. t. 4,
f. a-c. M. p. 187, t. 18,
f.5. Britain, &c.

9 Beccarii 3370 Beccaria's C. 1, t. 20, f. 175-7. M.
p.186. Suppl.p.74, t.18,
f.4.

10 Balthicus 3370 Baltic S. Einl. 1, p. 20, t. 1, f. 2. Baltic.

11 crassulus strong M. p. 191. Suppl. t. 18,
f.2. Britain.

Li	nn' names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
			416	M. p. 191. Suppl. p.	
				t.18, f.1.	Britain.
13	lobatulus		lobed	L.T.8, p.117.	
14	rugosus	3371	rugged	S. Einl. 1, p.12. South	ern Ocean.
15	umbilicatus	3371	oblique- jointed	S. Einl.1, p.12.	Croatia.
16	Spirula	3371	ram's-horn	L.t.550, f.2. G.t.19,	f.E.
	[2	Spicule	ι.]	C. 1, t. 20, f. 18	34-5.
				E.M.t.465, f.5.	W. Indies.
17	Spengleri	3371	Spengler's	F.T. M.t.14, f. d-i, &	
				f. a-h. E. M. t.	
				f. 4. San	ds in India.
18	unguiculatus	3372	nail-shaped		
19	semilituus	3372	half-crozier	C. 1, t. 20, f. 186-7.	M.
				p.196. Suppl.t.19, J	f.1. Britain.
20	Lituus	3372	crozier		Red Sea.
21	carinatulus	, · .	keeled	M.p.195. L.T.8, p.11	18. Britain.
22	obliquus	3372		G.t.19, f. N. M. p. t f.4. jugosus.	
03	Ranhania	3379		S. Einl. 1, p. 15. Med	
~0	strum :				
24	Ráphanus	3372	17-striated	G. t. 9, f. L.M. C.1, f.A.B.	p. 1,
25	costatus	1	ribbed	M.p.199, t.14, f.5. Su p.83, t.19, f.2.	
26	Granum	3372	8-striated	S. Einl. 1, p. 16. Med	iterranean.
27	Radicula	3373	bulbous- jointed	C.1, p.1, f.G.g. M.p.: t.6, f.4, & t.14, f 6	





Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

Linn, names. Om.	Lugo. names	. Synonyms. Habitat.
28 spinulosus sp	inous-jointed	dM.Suppl.p.86, t.19, f.5. Britain.
29 subarcuatus	sub-arcuated	1M.p.198, t.6, f.5.
30 bicarinatus	two-keeled	M.Suppl.p.86.
31 Fascia 3373	banded	G. t. 19, f. O. C. 1, p. 1, f.D.d. Adriatic.
32 inæqualis 3373	unequal	Red Sea.
33 siphunculus 3373	ringed	G.t.19, f. R.S. C. 1, p. 1, f.F.ff. f. Sicily.
34 Legumen 3373	Pod	G. t. 19, f. P. C. 1, p. 1, f. E.e. M.Suppl. p. 82, t.19, f.6. Britain, &c.
35 linearis	linear	M.Suppl.p.87,t.30, f.9. Scotland.
36 rectus	straight	M. p. 197. Suppl. p. 82, t.19, f.4 & 7. Britain.
37 Pompilioides	thick-smooth	F.T.M.t.2, f.a-c.Mediterranean.
38 repandus	wheel-shap.	F.T.M.t.3, f. a-c. E. M. t.466, f.9.
39 asterizans	starred	F.T.M.t. 3, f. e-h. E.M. t.466, f.10.
40 incrassatus	thickened	F.T.M.t.4, f.a-c. C. of Elba.
41 strigilatus	white-rayed	F.T.M.t. 5, f. c-g. E.M. t.470, f.3, Adriatic Sea.
42 craticulatus	sharp-keeled	IF.T.M.t.5, f. h-k. E.M. t.470, f.1. Arabian Shore.
43 striato-punc- tatus	dotted	F.T.M.t.9, f.a-c.
44 ambiguus	doubtful	F.T.M.t.9, f.d-f.
	К	

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyn	ns.	Habitat.
45	macellus		23-ribbed	F.T.M.t.10,	f.e-k.	Mediter.
46	papillosus		pimpled	F.T.M.t.14,	f.a-c.	Adriatic.
47	planatus		flat	F.T.M.t.16, t.467, f.1,2		MI
48	Cassis		lobster's-tail	F.T.M. t. 17 E.M.t.467		-c.
49	Galea		Helmet	F.T.M.t. 18, t.467, f.6.		M. Etruria.
50	acutauricu- laris		sharp-eared	F.T.M.t.18, j t.467, f.7.	_	
51	Faba		bean-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,	f.a-c.	Rimini.
52	Scapha		boat-shaped	F.T.M.t.19,	f.d-f.	Adriatic.
53	Crepidula		Slipper	F.T.M.t.19,	f.g-i.	Etruria.
54	Auricula		ear-shaped	F.T.M.t.20,	f.d-f.	Mediter.
55	tuberosus		punctured	F.T.M.t.20,	f.g-k.	Etruria.
56	orbiculus		orbicular	F.T.M.t.21. f.1.	E.M.t.4	68,
57	angulatus		angular	F.T.M.t.22. f.3.		68, bian Gulf.
58	aduncus		crooked	F.T.M.t.23.		68,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XX. CONUS. CONE.

1 marmoreus 3374 marbled L. t. 787, f. 39. G. t. 22, f.D. C.2, t. 62, f. 685-6. E. M. t. 317, f. 5, 6. E. & W. Indies.

E. & W. Indies.

2 Nicobaricus yellow-throated C.10, t.139, f.1292, E.M. t.318, f.9. E. Indies.

3 arachnoideus 3383 spider-web $C.\ 2,\ t.\ 61, f.\ 676.\ E.M.$ $t.318, f.7, 8. \qquad {\rm Tranquebar}.$

4 zonatus zoned C. 10, t. 139, f. 1286-8.
E.M.t.318, f.4. AsiaticOceau.

5 imperialis 3374 imperial L. t. 766, f. 15. G. t. 22, f.A. C.2, t.62, f.690-2. E.M.t.319, f.1,2. Amboyna.

6 fuscatus brownish C.2, t.62, f.692-3. E.M. t.319, f.3. New Zealand.

7 literatus 3375 lettered G. t. 20, f. O. L. t. 770, f. 17. C. 2, t. 60, f.668. E.M:t.323, f.1. Amboyna.

8 churneus square-spotted G. t. 22, f. F. C. 2, t. 61, f.674. E.M.t.324, f.1, 2. East Indies.

9 tessellatus mosaic L. t. 767, f. 17. G. t. 21,
f.H. C.2, t.59, f.653-4.
E.M.t. 326, f. 7 & 9.

African Ocean.

10 generalis 3375 general L. t. 786, f. 35. G. t. 20, f. G. C. 2, t. 58, f.645- 52. E.M. t. 325, f.1-6.	
52. E.M. t. 325. f.1-6.	
·	
Amboy	ıa.
11 canaliculatus grooved C. 11, t. 181, f. 1748-9.	
E.M.t.325, f.9. Ceylo	on.
12 radiatus 3386 radiated C. 2, t. 53, f. 584 & 587.	
E.M.t.327, f.3. W. Indi	es.
13. Virgo 3376 Virgin L. t. 754, f. 2. & 758, f. 3.	
G.t.20, f.B. C. 2, t. 53,	
f. 585-6. E.M. t. 326,	
f.5. African Africa	ca.
14 niveus 3392 white B.p.150, t.7, f.9. U.	
15 Capitaneus 3376 Captain L.t.73, f.27. G.t.22, f.M.	
C. 2, t. 59, f. 660-2.	
E.M.t.327, f.1,2. Amboyn	a.
16 Chemnitzii Chemnitz's C.11, t.182, f.1764-5. Ceylo	n.
17 mustelinus weasel C. 10, t. 138, f. 1280.	
E. M.t. 327, f.6. Batavi	ia.
18 Hyæna Hyena C. 11, t. 181, f. 1750-1.	
E.M.t.327, f.5 & 7.	
New Zealan	d.
19 Miles 3377 Soldier L. t. 786, f. 34. G. t. 20,	
f.N. C.2, t.59, f.663-4.	
E.M.t.329, f.7. Amboyn	a.
20 Tribunus 3377 Tribune C.2, t.59, f.655. West Indie	5.
21 spurius 3396 spurious G. t. 22, f. E. C. 2, t. 56,	
f. 626-8. E. M. t. 334,	
f.1,2.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s.	Synonyms	· ·	Habitat.
22	leoninus	3386	Lion	f.	772, f. 18 D. C.2, t. M.t.335,	55, f. 6	
23	characteri- sticus	chara	acter-spotted	dC.11	, t.182, f.1	760-1.	W. Indies.
24	cærulescens		blueish	C.11	, t.182, f.1	1762-3.	******
25	Princeps	3378	Persian robe				M. ntic Ocean.
26	Janus		Janus	f.	782, f. 29 Г. С. 2, t. M.t.336,	52, f. 5	81.
27	Guinaicus		Guinea		16, f. F M.t.337,		7 2. Guinea.
28	fulmineus	3388	lightning		t. 58, f. 6 37, f.3.	44. E.	M. Africa.
29	Lorenzianus		Lorenzo's		l, t. 181, M.t.336,		-5. E. Indies.
30	Amadis	3388	Amadis), t. 142, M.t.835, j		2-3. Java.
31	acuminatus	s	harp-pointed		17, f. N 3ô, f.3,4.		M. Amboyna.
32	Thomæ	3394	St. Thomas's				M. tic Ocean.
33	Ammiralis	3378	Admiral	C.	59, f.4. G 2, t.61, f.6 328, f. 1, 2	78. E.	M.
34	Archithalas- sus	~	granulated	C.2, p		E.M.t.3	28,

Li	nu. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35	Cedonulli	3378	3 Cedonulli	C. 2, t. 57, f. 633.	E. M.
				t.316, f.1-9.	Caraccas.
36	aurantius		orange	L. t. 775, f. 21. G	. t. 20,
				f. L. C. 2, t. 61,	f. 679.
				E. M. t. 317, f.	
				Phili	ppine Islands.
37	leucosticus	3388	marbled	G. t. 21, f. L. C.2	, t. 61,
				f.678. E.M. t.31	17, f.1,
				4 & 9.	W. Indies.
38	vitulinus		spotted	F.t.15, f. R. E.M.	t.326,
				f.3.	Martinique.
39	polyzonias	3392	depressed-	B.t.7, f. 13. E.M.	
			spire	f.4 & 8.	Guinea.
40	Senator	3381	Senator	C. 2, t. 59, f. 659.	E. M.
				t.326, f.6.	-
41	Catus		Cat	C.2, t.55, f.609-10.	E.M.
				t.332, f.3,4 & 7.	
42	nobilis	3381	notable	C. 2, t. 62, f. 639	& 10.
				t. 141, f. 1312.	
				t.339, f.7,8.	
3	Siamensis		Siam	F.t.16, f.B.	China.
A.A.	genuanus	2221	hutterfly-	L. t. 767, f. 16. G.	
TT	genuanus	3301		f.H. C.2, t.56, f.6	
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	E.M.t.329, f.5,6.	
45	papilionaceus	3	Papilio	L. t. 773, f. 19. G.	t. 22,
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		po	f. C. C.2, t.60, f.	
				E. M. t. 330, f.	
				5 & 8	

L_i	nn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synony	ms.	Habitat.
46	Prometheus	Promet	f.B. E.M.	17. G. t. 29 t.331, f.5.	
47	tæniatus	Americ flag		2. C. 2, t.57 , t. 144, f. r I.t.319, f.5.	n
48	Musicus	Music	E.M.t.322, f	.4.	China.
49	miliaris	millet	E.M.t.319, f	.6.	
50	glaucus	3382 little bl	uish C. 10, t. 138 E.M.t.329	3, f. 1277-8 9, f.3, A	
51	Suratensis	Surat	C. 11, t. 181 E.M.t.329	l, f. 1752-3), f.4. Eas	
52	Monachus [ne	3387 Agate bulosus.]	C. 2, t. 55, f. t.329, f.1,		China.
53	Ranunculus	Ranunc	culus $E.M.t.$ 331, f	c.1. Amer.	Ocean.
54	achatinus	. Tulip	C.10,t.142,f. t.330,f.6 &	1317. E.M	
55	Luzonicus .	spotted v	elvetF. 2, p. 678, E.M.t.338	, t. 17, f. C 3,f.6. Philip	
56	Rusticus	3383 rustic	L.t.765, f. 14 f. 578 & f. 1776-7. f.7.	11, t. 183 E.M. t.331	,
57	Nisus	brown- throate	, , , ,	f.1784-5. E.	Indies.
58	lividus	livid .	C.2, t. 63, f.6 t.321, f.5.	94-5. E.M. C. of G	
59	Mus	Mouse	L.t.784, f.31. f.9.	E.M.t.320,	

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyr	ns. H	abitat.
60	distans		wide-lined	C.10, t.138, f.		
				t.321, f.11.	S.	Seas.
61	Caledonicus		Caledonian	E.M.t.321, f.	10. NewCale	donia.
62	Coffee	3388	Coffee	$C.\ 2,\ t.\ 56,f.$		
				t.336, f.7.	American	Seas.
63	vittatus		ribbon	E.M.t.335, f	3. Asiatic (Ocean.
64	Classiarius		Sailor	G.t.21, f.C.		
					E.M. t. 335,	
				f.7.	Shaper to	
65	Mercator	3383	net-work	L.t.788, f. 41		
					E.M. t.333,	TT
					C. of G.	nope.
66	betulinus	3383	birch-bark	L. t. 762, f. 1		
				f. B. C.2, t		
					, f.5 & 8.Aml	ooyna
67	figulinus	3384	brown-band	.L. t. 785, f. 3		
					. 59, f. 656. , f.1,2. Ma	lobon
			0.1			navar.
68	Quercinus	3378 ingulu		C. 2, t. 69, f.	C. of G.	Hone.
60	-	inguiu	lined	, ,		110pc.
09	lineatus		imea	C.10,t.138, f.	Philippi	ne Isl.
	77		Δ1 I'			
70	Eques		Chevalier	F. 2, p. 606, t	, f.9. New Ze	aland
						unii.
71	ermineus		ermine	C.2, t.57, f.		
				t. 140, f. 1 t.338, f.8.	298, <i>E. M.</i> E. I	ndies.
				, ,		indica.
72	Vexillum	3397	Banner	G.t.20, f. M.		torio
				0.11, t.182	,f.1758-9 Ba	ttavia.

Tinn names G	m Engl name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
73 testudinarius		
75 testudinarius	Turtie	C. 2, t. 55, f. 605. E. M, t.835, f.6. W, Indies.
74 venulatus	veined	F.2, p.604, t.14, f.D. 1 & 2. E. M. t. 387, f. 9. American Seas.
75 Namocanus	Ash-wood	E.M.t.338, f.5. S. Sea.
76 costatus	ribbed	C.11, t.181, f.1745-7. S. Sea & China.
77 ebræus 33	384 Hebrew	L. t. 779. G. t. 25, f. T. C.2, t.56, f.617. E.M. t.321, f.8,9. E. Indies, &c.
78 Stercus mus- 38 carum		L.t.757, f.9. G.t.25, f.O. d C. 2, t. 64, f. 711-12. E.M.t.341, f.6. Amboyna.
79 arenatus	sandy	·
80 pulicarius	flea-bitten	L. t. 774, f. 20. G. t. 21, f.G. C.2, t.63, f.698.a. E. M. t. 320, f. 1, 2. Friendly Islands.
81 Zeylanicus 33	389 Ceylon	C.10, t.142, f.1318. E.M. t.320, f.8. Ceylon.
82 punctatus	fawn-co- loured	C.10,t.139, f.1294. E.M. t.319, f.3. E. Indies.
83 cancellatus	trellised	E.M.t.338, f.1. Owyhee.
84 varius 39	386 Chagrin	C.10,t.138, f.1284, E.M. t.321, f.3,4. W. Indies.

	Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitut.
	85	Portoricanus	3	granulated	E.M.t.338, f.4.	Porto Rico.
	86	Tinianus		red, clouded	E.M.t.338, f.2.	Isle of Tinian.
	87	coronatus	3389	crowned	C.2, t.63, f.703-	5. E.M.
					t.322, f.2.	East Indies.
	88	Barbadensis		white-band	E.M.t.322, f.8.	Barbadoes.
	89	roseus		rose-colour.	.C. 2, t. 63, f. 70	
					t.322, f.7.	Antilles.
	90	coccineus	3390	scarlet-	,	
						W. Indies.
	91	citrinus			C.2, t.61, f.681.	
	92	sponsalis		pink spotted	IC. 11, t. 182, f	
		m				1. S. Seas,
	93	Taitensis		blackish violet	E.M.t.336, f.9.	Otaheite.
	04	vanhrineanla	0		C.11, t.182, f.17	69.0
	71	scaorruscuru	5	rouginsii		Coast of Guinea.
	95	puncturatus	groov	c-punctured	E.M.t.322, f.9.	
					E.M.t.322, f.10	
					C. 11, t. 183, f	•
		Pulling				B. C. of Guinea.
	98	lamellosus	1	plaited-spire	E.M.t.322, f.5.	Ceylon.
	99	Rattus		Rat-skin	E.M.t.338, f.7.	America.
1	00	Jamaicensis			E.M.t.335, f.4.	
		Mediterra-			E.M.t.330, f.4.	
		neus			75	
1	02	Monachus	3382	red dotted	G.t.22, f. no.2.	C.2, t.55,
					f. 612, b. & 10	
					f. 1305. E. M	. t. 331,

f.2.

West Indies.

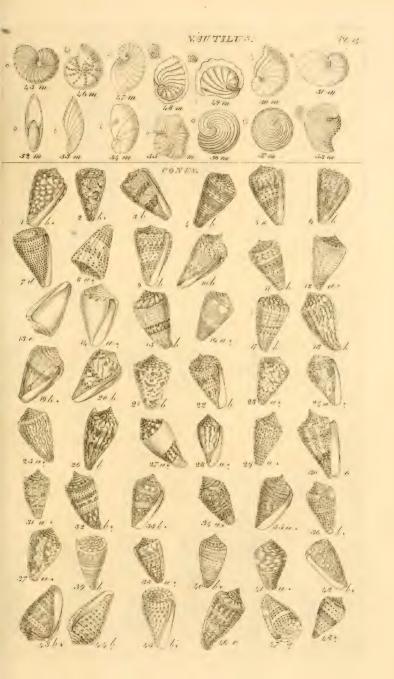
Linn. no	ames. (Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
103 Mau	ritianus		Mauritian	E.M.t.330, f.9.	Africa.
104 sulca	itus		grooved	E.M.t.321, f.6.	W. Indies.
105 verr	ıcosus	*	warty	L.t. 756, f. 8. C. f. 612.c.d. E. I	
				f.4.	Africa.
106 Colu	mba		rose dove	F. 2, p. 572, t. 18 E.M.t.334, f.3	s, f. K.1. L. of France.
107 Mad	urensis		green cross	F. 2, p. 617, t. 15 E.M. t. 333, f.	
108 Jasp	ideus 3	387	Jasper	C. 2, t. 55, f. 619 t.334, f.4.	W. Indies.
109 Japo	nicus	ora	ange-mottled	HE.M.t 330, f.3.	Japan.
110 Mine	danus	w	hite-mottled	E.M.t.330, f.7.	Philippine Isl.
111 festi	vus		festive	C.11, t.182, f.177	0-1. Moluccas.
112 Clav	us 3	390	yelveined	L.t.744, f. 34. C.	
			-	f 570 & 10,	
				f. 1327. E. M. f.3.	East Indies.
113 aure	us		golden	E.M.t.346, f.4.	China.
114 affin	is 3	391		C. 2, t. 52, f. 571 t.342, f.4,5.	
115 tend	ineus		chocolate	L.t.745, f.36. C.1 f. 1330. E. M	. t. 342,
				f.6.	Africa.
116 austr	ralis		Southern	C.11, t.183, f.177	74-5. w South Wales.
117 lævis	3	391	smooth	C.2, t.52, f.572.	Africa.
			LS		

Lin	an. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
118	ochroleucus		yellowish	C. 2, t. 52, f. 573.	E. M.
				t.343, f.6.	America.
119	strigatus		pale violet	E.M t.342, f.1.	Indian Seas.
120	mitratus		Mitre ·	E.M.t.342, f.3.	-
121	Glans		Acorn	C.10, t.143, f.1331.	E.M.
				t.342, f.7 & 9.	Africa.
122	tenellus -		delicate	C.11, t.183, f.1782-	-3. Moluccas.
123	Nussatella	3390	clouded wh	.C. 2, t. 51, f. 567.	E. M. ·
			& yellow	t.342, f.2 & 8.	
					of Nussatella.
124	granulatus	3391	grained	L. t.760, f. 5. C. 2	
				f. 574-5. E. M.	t. 339, S. America.
105	Fusus	0000	C-:11-		
123	rusus	3390	Spindle	L.t.768, f.17.A. C. f. 576. E. M.	
					W. Indies.
126	aurisiacus	3392	Orange	C.2, t. 57, f. 636-7.	
				t.339, f.4.	
127	Terebellum	3390	Wimble	F. 2, p. 662, t. 17, f	. K. 2.
				C.2, t.52, f.577.	E.M.
				t.339, f.1,2.	Batavia.
128	Raphanus		Radish	E.M.t.341, f.1,2.	Asiatic Oceau.
129	Adansoni		Adanson's	A. p. 95, t. 6, f. 6.	E. M.
				t.433, f.7.	
130	Augur		Augur	L. t. 755, f. 7. C. 2,	t. 58,
				f. 641. E. M.	
				f.6.	Ceylon.
131	Magus		great	C.2, t.52, f.579-80.	E.M.
				t.341, f.8.	Amboyna.

T.i	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
132	striatus	3393	striated	L.t.760, f.6. G.t.9 C. 2, t. 64, f. 3 E.M.t.340, f.1-	714-16.
133	Gubernator	-	Governor	E.M.t.340, f.4,5,6	.AsiaticOcéan.
134	Gloria maris	Glo	ry of the sea	E.M.t.347, f.7.	
135	pyramidalis		pyramidal	F. 2, p. 645, t. 18, E.M.t.347, f.5.	
136	Textile	33730	Fold brocad	eL. t. 788, f. 40. 6 f.A.A. C.2, t.54 600. E.M.t.344	, f.598,
137	Abbas	-	Abbot	C. 10, t. 143, f. 13 E. M.t.345, f.3.	
138	Archiepisco- pus		Archbishop	C. 2, t. 54, f. 602. t.346, f.1 & 7.	
139	canonicus		canonical	E.M.t.345, f.1.	Indian Seas.
140	Episcopus		Bishop	L.t.790, f. 43. C. f. 591. E. M. f. 2 & 6.	
141	Prælatus		Prelate	F. 2, p. 639, t. 18, C.2, t.54, f. 601. t.345, f.4.	
142	pennaceus		plumous	B.t.7, f.14. E.M. f.4.	t. 344, Amboyna.
143	rubiginosus	or	range-brown	F. 2, p. 644, t. 18, C. 2, t. 54, f. E.M.t.344, f.2.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
144 Omaria	pearl-brow	C.2, t.54, f.596 t.344, f.3.	10
145 Aulicus	3394 Brunette	G. t. 25, f. Z. C. f.592, E.M.t. &4.	
146 elongatus	lengthened	E. M.t. 337, f.s	f. i & k.
147 Spectrum	3395 Spectre	L.t.783, f. 30. C f. 582-3. E. M f.9.	
148 informis	misshaper	f. 2, p. 700, t. 7 f. N. C. 10, t. f.g.h. E.M.t.3	. 144, A.
149 ventricosus	3397 ventricose	E.M.t.337, f.5.	
	bubble		0, t.142,
151 Timorensis	Timor	E.M.t.341, f.3.	E. Ind. Ocean.
152 nimbosus	rainy	E.M.t.341, f.5.	
153 rosaceus	Aurora	C.11, t.181, f.178	56-7.
154 Tulipa	3395 Tulip	L. t. 764, f. 13. f. G. C. 2, t. 64 19 & t. 65, f E. M.t. 322, f. 1	1, f. 718-

155 geographicus 3396 geographic L. t. 747, f. 41. G. t. 26, f. E. C. 2, t. 64, f. 717. E. M.t. 322, f.12. Атьоупа.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXI. CYPRÆA. COWRY.

1 Exanthema 3397 spotted L. t. 697, f. 44 to 699, f.46. G.t.16, f.O. C.1, t.28, f.289, t.29, f. 298-300. E. M.t.349 & 353,

f.3. American Ocean.

2 Mappa 3397 Map F.t.29, f.A.3. C. 1, t. 25, f. 245-6. E.M. t. 352,

f.4. Amboyna.

3 Arabica Arabic L.t.658, f.3. G.t.16, f.V.
C.t.31, f.328-30. E.M.
t.352, f.2 & 5. Madagascar,

4 Histrio 3403 Harlequin L. t. 659, f. 3. a. C. 10, t.145, f.1346-7. Amboyna.

5 Argus 3398 Argus L. t. 705, f. 54. G. t. 16, f.T. C.1, t.28, f. 285-6 & 10, t. 145, f. 1344-5. E.M.t.350, f.1.

7 stercoraria 3399 livid, speckl. L.t. 687, f.34. C.11, t.180, f.1739-40. E.M.t. 354, f.5. Guinea.

8 Aurantium 3403 Orange F.t.30, f.S. C. 11, t. 180, f.1737-8. Friendly Islands.

9 carneola · 3400 flesh-colour. L.t. 664, f. 8. G.t. 30, f. H.
C. 1, t. 28, f. 287-8.
E. M.t. 354, f. 3. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
10 Talpa	3400 Mole	L. t. 668, f. 14. G. t. f.N. C.1, t.27, f.27 E. M.t. 353, f.4.	3-4.
11 lurida	3401 lurid	L t 671, f.17 & 673, f G. t. 13, f. E. T. (t.30, f.315. E. M.t. f.2. Sout	C. 1, 354,
12 Vanelli	3402 saffron- throated	L.t.684, f.31. C. 1, t f.250-1.	
13 lota	3402 white	G.t. 16, f. C. C. 1, t. f.322.	30, Sicily.
14 guttata	3402 dotted	L. t. 676, f. 23. G. t. f.1. C.1, t.25, f.259	
15 sanguinolent	ta3406 sanguine	C.1, t.26, f. 265-6. E t.356, f.12.	U.
16 undulata	3406 waved	C.10, t.144, f.1337.	Mauritius.
17 teres	3405 long	S. Einl 1, p.161, t.1, f	.7. U.
18 achatina	Agate	M.U.C.1, t.14.	Otaheite.
19 Caput serpentis	3406 Snake's- head	L.t.702, f.50 & 704, f G.t.15, f.I.O. C.1, t. f.316. E.M.t.354, a.b.	.30,
20 Mauritiana	3407 blackish- brown	L. t. 708, f. 52. G. t. f.S.T. C.1, t.30, f.3 E. M. t.350, f.2.a.b Mauritius,	17.
21 Vitellus	3407 white-spot	t- L. t. 693, f. 40. G. t.	13,

ted

f. T.V. C. t. 23, f.228.

E. M.t.354, f.6. Amboyna.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
22 Mus	3407 Mouse	F. t. 30, f. A. C. 1, a f. 222-3. E. M. t. f.1.	
23 Tigris	3408 Tiger	L. t. 682, f. 29. G.; f. G. I. L. C. 1, t f. 232-4. E. M. t. f.3.	. 24,
24 pantherina	Panther	L. t. 681, f. 28. G. t f.II. C.1, t.24, f.2: Me	
25 Lynx	3409 Lynx	L.683, f.30. G. t.13, C. 1, t. 23, f. 28 E.M.t.355, f.8.	30-1.
26 felina	3412 feline	L.t. 680, f. 7. C. 1, t f.283-4.	Maldives.
27 cinerea	3402 ash-coloured	G.t.16, f.M. C.1, f.254-5.	
28 Isabella	3409 yellow	L.t. 660, f. 4. C. 1, t f.275. E.M.t.355	
29 cylindrica	3405 cylindrical	B.t.8, f.10.	.U.
30 Scurra	3409 green-spot.	C. 10, t. 144, f. 1338 E. M.t.352, f.3.	. a.b. tern Ocean.
31 Onyx	3410 Onyx	L.t.657, f.2. G.t.15, C.1, t.26, f.269-70	
32 subflava	3413 yellowish	G.t.13, f.D.	U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
33 zic-zac	S410 zig-zag	L. t. 661, f.5. C. 1, t. f. 224-7. E. M. t. f.11. E. Ind	356,
34 zonaria	3414 zoned .	C.10, t.115, f.1342.	Guinea.
35 Hirundo	3411 Swallow	L.t.674, f. 20. C. 1, t f.283. E.M.t.356,	
36 Ursellus	3411 brown-spot	f.241.	. 24, U.
37 lutea	3414 yellow	G.Z.t.19, f.17. S.Ein p.168.	ul.1, U.
38 Asellus	3411 3-banded	L. t. 666, f. 10. G. t. f.M. C. 1, t. 27, f. E.M.t.356, f.5.	280.
39 Errones	3411 olive-mot- tled	C.1, t.27, f.278-9.	E. Indies.
40 Pyrum	3411 Pear	G.t.14, f.E. C.1, f.26 Mee	67-8. diterranean.
41 punctata	3414 dotted	C.1, t.28, f. 290-1. It	E.M. U.
42 cribraria	3414 umbilicate	dL.t.695, f. 42. C. 1, t f.336. E.M.t.355,	,
48 Moneta	3414 Money	L. t. 709, f. 59. G. t f.3-5. C.1, t.31, f. 40. E.M.t.356, f.	337-
44 Annulus	3415 ringed	G.t.14, f. 1,2. C. 1, f. 239-40. E.M.t	.356,

L	inn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	Caurica	3415 thick-edge	d L.t. 677, f. 24. G	
			f.A.A. C.t.29, f.	
			E.M.t.356, f.10	
46	stolida		B. t. 8, f. 12. C. 1	
			f.292-3.	
47	cruenta	3420 ferruginou	s G.t. 15, f. E. C. 1 f.303. E.M.t.35	
48	erosa .	3415 bordered	L. t. 692, f. 39. G	. t. 15,
			f.H. $C.1, t.30, f.$	320-1.
			E.M.t.355, f.4.	Mauritius.
49	spurca	3416 narrow- margined	C.1, t.31, f.335. M	editerranean.
50	rubiginosa	3420 square-spot	t.F. t. 29, f. S. C. 1,	t. 29,
	0	1 1	f. S05 & 11, t.	
			f.1743-4. Ea	astern Ocean.
51	tabescens	glaucous	L.t.678, f. 25. C. 1	1.28.
		8	f.294-5.	
52	angustata	3421 narrow	G.t.13, f.Q.Q.	
53	helvola	3417 star	L. t. 691, f. 38. G.	t. 15,
			f.B.B. C.1, t.30,	
			7. E.M.t.356, f.1	13. Amboyna.
54	ocellata	3417 eyed	L. t. 696, f. 43. F.	t. 29,
			f.B.5. C.1, t.31.	f.333-
•			4. E.M.t.355, f.	
			I	ndian Ocean.
55	poraria	3417 white-spot.	L.t.694, f. 41. C. 1	
			f. 237-8. E.M. t	
			f.4.	Jamaica.
56			C.1, t.30, f.324-5.	China
	[po	oraria a.]		

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Syno	nyms.	Habitat.
57 fimbriata	3420	fimbriated	C.t.26, f.2	263-4.	U.
58 Oniscus		Wood-lous	eL. t. 706,	f. 35. F. t	. 29,
•			f.H.3.	C.1, t.29, f.	
			8.		Adriatic.
59 sulcata	3418	sulcated		f. 56. G. t	
				,t.29, f.31	
D. 11		G 1			W. Indies.
60 Pediculus	3418	Sea-louse		. 57. C.1, t	
				D. 2, t. 43. E. M. t.	
			f.1.b.	23. 3/2. 0.	Britain.
61 Madagasca-	3419	Madagasca		.61. I	Madagascar.
riensis		8	7,5		5
62 Nucleus	3418	wrinkled .	G. t. 14, t	. Q. R. S.	C. 1.
			-	f. 312. E.	
			t.355, f.	3. Isl. of	Nussatella.
63 pustulata		Pustule	L.t.710, f.	62.	China.
64 staphylea	3419	groove-	L.t.78, f.5	8. G.t.14,	f.T.
		backed	C. 1, t.	29, f. 313	3-14.
			E.M.t.	356, f.9.	E. Indies.
65 Cicercula	3419	Vetch	L.t.710, f.	.60. C. 1, t	. 24,
				. E. M. t.	
			f.1.		Amboyna.
66 Margarita		Pearl .	G.t.14, f.		,
				E. M. t.	356,
(!!)			f.2.	7	
67 Globulus	3419	globular		N. $C.10, t.$	145,
	0.14		f.1339-4		
68 minuta	3406	minute	S. Eint. 1, 1	0.65, no.121	l. U.





Amboyna,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

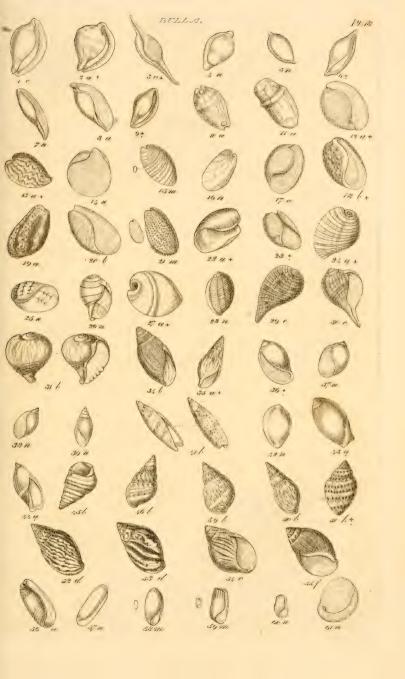
XXII. BULLA. DIPPER.

L.t. 711, f. 65. G. t. 15, 1 Ovum 3422 Egg f.A.B. C.1, t.22, f.205-6. E.M.t.358, f.1. Amboyna. M.U.C.t.60. Friendly Islands. 2 imperialis crumpled. 3422 Weaver's-L. t. 711, f. 63. F. t. 30, 3 Volva f.K.2. C.1, t.23, f.218shuttle 19. E.M.t.357, f.3. Japan. 3434 flesh-colour. E.M.t.357, f.2. Africa. 4 carnea 5 lepida orange-coloured P.G.t.66, f.2,3. Leghorn. 6 birostris 3423 lesser-shut- F.t.30, f. K.1. C. 1, t.24, f.217.a.b. E.M. t.357, tle China. f. 1.a.b. Rye-shaped L.t.711, f.66. West Indies. 7 Secale patulous D. 4, t. 142. M.p. 207. Britain. 8 patula L.t.712, f.68. G.t.15, f.4. 9 Spelta 3423 oblong Mediter. C.t.23, f.215-16. L. t. 712, f. 67. G. t. 16, 3423 warty 10 verrucosa f. F. C. t. 32, f. 220-1. E. M.t.357, f.5. Amboyna. L. t. 711, f. 64. G. t. 15, 11 gibbosa 3423 belted f.3. C.1, t.22, f.211-14. E.M.t.357, f.4. Brazil. L. t. 714, f. 73. G. t. 13, 12 Naucum 3424 Sea-nut f.G.G. C.1,t.22, f.200-1. E.M.t.359, f.5. a.b.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13 ferruginos	a 3432 rust-spot	tedC.1, t.22, f.209-10	. Ů.
14 aperta	3424 wide	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1	1354-5.
		D. 4, t. 120. M	.p.208.
		Vign. 2, f. 1-4.	
15 Catena	Chain	M.p.215, t.7, f.7.	
16 Plumula	Feather	M. p. 214, t. 15,	f. 9. &
		Vign.2, f.5.	
17 Hydatis	3424 Paper	G.t.13, f.D.D. C.1	
		f. 119 & 11, t	. 118,
		f.1019.	
18 Ampulla	3425 Pewit's eg	g L. t. 713, f. 69 & t.	
		f.8. G.t.12, f. E.	
		t. 21, f. 188-93. t.358, f.3.a.b.	
10 Amyadalus	3425 & Almond	L. t. 714, f. 72. G.	•
19 21m) guillas	5425 P Almond	f.F.I. C.1,t.22, f.9	
		E.M.t.358, f.2.a.	
		p.206,t.7, f.1.Am	
			W. Indies.
20 lignaria	3425 brown-	L.t.714, f.71. C. 1,	t. 21,
	striated	f. 194-5. E. M. t.	. 359,
		f.3. M.p.205.	Britain, &c.
21 pectinata	pectinated	M.Z.D.2, p.41, t.71,	f.10.
		E.M.t.360, f.3.a.	
			of Denmark.
22 soluta	3434 unsealed	C.10, t.46, f.1359-61	. Ceylon.
23 Akera	3434 elastic	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1358	
		t.79. M.p.219.	
24 Physis	3425 striped	G.t.13, f.F.F. C. 1, t	
		f. 196-7. E.M. t.	
		f.4.	E. Indies.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
25	nitidula		brittle	71	4, V. Indies.
26	Amplustre	3426	banded	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1350- E.M.t.359, f.2.	
27	Velum	3433	zoned	C. 10, t. 146, f. 1348- E.M.t. 359, f. 1.a.b.	
				113	anquebar.
28	scabra	3434	rough	C.10, t.146, f.1352-3.	Java.
.29	Ficus	3426	Fig	L. t. 750 & 751. G. t. 2 f.M. C.3, t.66, f.733- E. M. t.432, f.1,2.	5.
30	Pýrum		Pear	L. t. 877, f. 1. C. 3, t. 6 f.786-7.	
31	Rapa	3426	turnip-shap	.C.3, t.68, f.747-9.	China.
32	canaliculata	3427	channelled	L.S.N.p.1185.	U.
33	conoidea	3427	conoidal	L.S.N.p.1185.	υ,
.34	Voluta	3433	volute	C.9, t.117, f.1009-10.	U.
35	Dominicensis	3433	nine-whirled	C.9, t.117, f.1011. St.1	Domingo.
36	crassula		reversed	L.t.135, f.35. C.9, t.10 f.879-80. V	3, V. Indies,
37	fontinalis	3427	fresh-water	L. t. 134, f. 34. G. t. f.C.C. D.5, t.168, f. M.p.226. Rivers in B	2.
38	rivalis		river	F.t.61, f.E.6. C.9, t.10 f.877-8. M.Suppl.p.9 Br	

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39	Hypnorum	3665	slender	L.t.1059, f.5. C.9,	t.103,
				f. 882-3. a. b. d	
				p.228. L.T.8, t.4	
				Brita	in, &c. Fr.w.
40	gelatinosa	3428	gelatinous	S.Fluss.p.293 De	nmark, Fr.w.
41	Terebellum	3428	awl-shaped	L.t. 736, f. 30-1. C	F.t.23,
			-	f. O. C.2, t.51, f.	568-9
				& 10, t. 146, f. 18	362-3.
				E.M.t.360, f.1.a	
					Amboyna.
42	Cypræa		cowry-form	C.2, t.65, f.731. M	editerranean.
43	ventricosa		ventricose	L.t.746, f.40.	v.
44	ampla	3467	wide-mouth	C.2, t.65, f.722.	v.
45	virginea	3429	ribbon	L.t.15, f. 10. G.t.6	, f. A.
				C.9,t.117,f.1000	-3. W.Indies.
46	fasciata	3430	banded	L.t.12, f.7. G.t.6, j	C.D.
				C.9, t.117, f.1004	
				E.	& W. Indies.
47	strigata	3430	yelstreake	dM.V.2, p.148.	U.
48	striatula	3430	striated	Br. E. M. p. 329.	v.
49	exarata	3431	wrinkled	C.9, t.120, f.1031-2	. Guinea.
50	truncata	3434	truncated	C.9, t.120, f.1028-3	0. U.
51	Priamus		Priam	Br. E. M. p. 360. t.120, f.1026-7.	
52	Zebra	3431	Zebra	L.t.580, f.34. C.9, f.1015-16.	t.118, Guinea,





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 achatina	3432 broad-strip.	L. t. 579, f. 34. G.	t. 45,
		f.B. C.9, t.118, f.1	1012-
		13.	E. Indies.
54 purpurea	3433 purple-	L.t.581, f. 35. C.9,t	.118,
	mouthed	f.1017-18.	Africa.
55 bicarinata	double-keeled	L.t.37, f. 36. C. 9, t.	. 103,
		f.875-6.	U.
56 cylindrica	3433 cylindric	F.t.27, f.F.5. C.10, t	.146,
		f. 1356-7. E.M. t	.360,
-		f.2.	S. Sea.
57 cylindracea	cylindrical	L.t.714, f.70. D.4,	t.120 ,
		f.2. M.p.221, t.7,	f.2. Britain.
58 umbilicata	umbilicated	d M.p.222, t.7, f.4.	-
59 retusa	blunt	M.t.7, f. 5. L.T.8, 1	p. 128
		& 5, t.1, f.1,2.	
60 obtusa	obtusē	M.p.223, t.7, f.3.	
61 haliotoidea	Venus' ear	C. 1, t. 16, f. 151-3	. M.
		p. 211, t.7, f. 6. 1	L.T.8,
		4.2.0	

XXIII. VOLUTA. VOLUTE.

1 Auris Midæ 3435 Midas' ear L. t. 1058, f. 6. G. t. 55, f.G. C.2, t.43, f.436-8. E. M.t.460, f.6: E. Indies.

p.123.

2 Auris Judæ 3437 Judas' ear L.t.32, f. 30. C. 2, t. 44, f.449-51. Malacca.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3	Australis		Southern	C.9, t.121, f.1039-40).
				Ne	ew Holland.
1	Aurie Malch	13437	Malchus'ea	rC.9, t.121, f.1037-8.	U.
					U.
				, ,,	
6	Auris Sileni	3436	Silenus' ear	B.t.9, f. 3,4. C. 9, t.	
				f. 1701-2. E.M. t.	
				.,	U.
7	fasciata		banded.	C.9, t.121, f.1041.	Australasia.
8	Auris virgini	S	Virgin's ear	L.t.24, f. 22. C. 9, t.	121,
				f.1042.	E. Indies.
9	Auris vulpin	a	Fox's ear	C.9, t.210, f.2086-7.	St. Helena.
10	Auris cati		Cat's ear	C.9, t.177, f.1711-12	. U.
11	tornatilis	3437	double-band	L.t.835, f. 58. C. 2,	t. 43,
				f. 442-3. E. M. t.	452,
				f.3.D.2,t.57.M.p.2	231. Britain.
12	flammea	3435	variegated	L.t.814, f. 24. C. 2,	t.43,
			U	f.439. E.M.t.452	
13	solidula	3437	strong	C.2, t.43, f.440-1.	China.
14	livida	3438	livid	G.t.25, f.B.	Africa.
15	Coffeæ	3438	coffee-col.	L. t. 834, f. 59. F.	. 65,
				f. H. 7. C. 9, t.	
				f. 1043. E. M. t.	460,
				f.5.	Barbadoes.
16	minuta	3436	minute	L. t. 834, f. 60. F. t	. 65,
				f.H.8. C.2, t.43, f.	
17	flava	3436	yellow	C.2, t.43, f.444.	E. Indies.
18	denticulata		toothed	M.p.234, t.20, f.5.	Britain.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nat	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 triplicata	3-toothed	D. 4, t. 138. M. p.99.	Suppl. Guernsey.
20 pusilla	3436 small ova	l F.t.65, f.H.4. C. f.446.	2, t. 43,
21 bidentata	double-tooth	ned M. Suppl.p. 100, t. 3	30, <i>f</i> .2. Britain.
22 alba	white	W.M.S.f.61. M.p.	.225.
23 pellucida	pellucid	$W.M.S.f.46.\ M.t.$	12, f.6. ——
24 unidentata	single-tootl	ned L.T.8, p.131.	
25 interstincta	divided	L. T. 3, t. 13, f. 28 t.12, f.10.	3-4. M.
26 insculpta	engraved	M. Suppl.p. 129.	
27 plicata	plaited	$M.t.21, f.2.\ L.T.8$	3, p.131.——
28 ambigua	doubtful	M.Suppl.t.21, f.4 p.132.	. L.T.8,
29 Porphyrea	3438 Porphyry	G. t. 24, f. P. C. f. 485-6. E. M f.4.	
30 érythrostom	a orange-marb	$\mathrm{led}L.t.727, f.14.G.t.$	24, f.O.
		C. 2, t. 45, f. E.M.t.361, f.2	
S1 oliva	3439 olive	L. t. 728, f. 15. 6 f. F. C. 2, t. 51 E. M.t.362, f.	., f. 559.
32 cruenta	orange throa	f.Q. C.2, t.46, E.M.t.368, f.2	f.491-2.
39 annulata	3441 ringed	L.t. 717, f. 1. C. f.564. E.M.t.	2, t. 51, 363, f.2.
		N 2	Isle of France.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
34 ventricosa	ventricose	L. t. 735, f. 25. F. t. 19,
		f.E.2. C.2, t.47, f.507-
		8 & 10, t. 147, f. 1373.
		E.M.t.364, f.7. Moluccas.
35 incrassata	thickened	C.2,t.47, f.499,500.E.M. t.363, f.6.
36 pinguis	Quaker oliv	eC 10, t.147, f.1367-8. Brasil.
37 Utriculus	3441 gibbous	L.t.723, f.10 & 730, f.19.
		G.t.24, f. G. C.2, t.49,
		f.539-40. E. M. t. 365,
		f.6. Coromandel.
38 Ispidula	enamelled	L.t.722, f.9. F.t.19, f.A.
		C. 2, t. 50, f. 551-3.
		E.M.t.368, f.3 & 6. Moluccas.
39 hiatula	3442 gaping	L.t.729, f. 17. C. 2, t.50,
		f.555. E.M.t.368, f.5. Africa.
40 nivea	3442 snowy	F. 2, p. 836, t. 19, f. I. 2.
		C.2, t.50, f.557-8. W. Indies.
41 Jaspidea	3442 Jasper	L.t.725, f.13. F.2, p.835,
		f.I.2. C.2, t,50, f.556.
		Philippines.
42 tigrina	Tiger	L. t. 721, f. 6. C. 2, t. 46,
		f. 493-4. E. M. t. 368,
		f.1. Eastern Ocean.
43 Carneola	3443 Cornelian	F. 2, p. 829, t. 19, f. H.2.
		C.2, t.46, f.495. $E.M.$
		t.365, f.5. Moluccas.
44 micans	little	L.t.733, f.22. F.2, p.837,
		t.19, f.H.1. C. 2, t.50,
		f. 543-4. E. M. t. 363,
		.f.3.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
45	nitidula		delicate	C.2, t.50, f. 545-7. I	E. M.
				1.363, f.4.	Moluccas.
46	Oryza	.1	Rice	C.2, t.50, f.548.	U.
47	Dactylus	3443	six-plaited	L.t.813, f.23. C.10,t.	
				f.1411-12. E.M.t.	372, India,
10	fenestrata		aight plaite	f.5.	
40	renestrata		eignt-plaited	f.3.	572,
40	crenulata	3459	crenulated	L. t. 813, f. 23. a. C	10
10	or or annual	0104	or contained a	t.150, f.1413-14. E	
				t.372, f.4.a.b.	E. Indies.
50	texturata		four-plaited	L. t. 819, f. 36. G. t.	
				f.O. E.M.372, f.2	
51	Conus	3349	cone-shaped	IL. t. 814, f. 23. b. C	
				t.150, f.1415-16. E t.382, f.2.	i.M. U.
59	Miliaria	3443	Millet	C.2, t.42, f.428. Med	
-				C.2, t.42, f.426.	
	exilis			.C.2, t.42, f.427.	
	Persicula			L. t. 303, f. 10. G. t.	
25	1 ersicuia	3444	rea spotten	f. C. D. E. C. 2, t.	
				f.421. E.M.t.377,	
56	cingulata		red lined	L.t.803, f.9. G.t.25,	f.C.
				C. 2, t. 42, f. 419	-20.
				E.M. t. 377, f. 4.a.l	
					ape Verde.
57	guttata		dotted	C.2, t.42, f.417-18.	Jamaica.
58	Porcellana	3449	Porcelain	C. 10, t. 150, f. 1419	
				E. M.t.377, f.5. 1	nd. Ocean.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
59 pallida	3444 pallid	
		t.384, f.4. D.t.66. M. p.232. Britain, &c.
60 catenata	abain spatta	dM.p.236,t.6, f.2 & Suppl.
00 Catenata	cham-spotte	p.104.
61 lævis	smooth	D.5, t.165. M t.6, f.7.
62 marginata	3449 margined	F.t.29, f.E. C. 10, t. 150,
		f. 1421. E. M. t. 376,
		f.9. Guinea.
63 Faba	3445 Bean	L.t. 812, f. 22. G. t. 28,
		f.Q. C.2, t.42, f.432-3. E.M.t.377, f.8. Bombay.
0. 1.1.11	0.4% 11.1	
64 glabella	3445 polished	L.t.818, f. 29. C. 2, t.42, f.429. E.M. t.377, f.6.
		a.b. Guinea.
65 picta	painted	C.2, t.42, f.434-5. E.M.
		t.377, f.2. Brasil.
66 Castanea	Chesnut	C.2, t.42, f.430.
67 strigata	wave-stripe	edC. 10, t. 150, f. 1423-4.
		E.M.t.377, f.7. Guinea.
68 Prunum	3446 blueish gro	eyC.2, t.42, f. 422-3. E.M.
		t.376, f.8. Island of Goree.
69 elegans	3448 elegant	C.2, t.42, f.424-5.
70 bullata	3452 bubble	L.t.803, f.11. C.10,t.150,
		f.1409-10. E.M.t.376, f.5. E. Indies.
71 reticulata	3446 reticulated	£ 1.107.8 F. M. 1.27.5
		f. 1107-8. E.M. t.375, f.3. W. Indies.
		,)

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
72 Ziervogelii	3457	thick-lipped	C.10,t.149, f.1406.	E.M.
			t. 375, f. 9.	U.
73 mercatoria	3446	clouded	L. t. 824, f. 43. G. f.I.L. C.2, t.44, f.4 E.M.t.375, f.4.	52-8.
74 rustica	3447	rustic	L. t. 824, f. 44. G. f. C.E.G.H. C. 2, f. 462-468-471. t.375, f.2.	t. 44,
75 paupercula	3448	Zebra	L. t. 819, f. 35. G. f.L. C.4, t. 149, f. 7 & 10, t. 150, f. 18. E.M.t.372, f	1386- 1417-
76 Pica		Magpie	C. 11, t. 178, f. 17 E. M. t. 372, f. 7 Island of St. E	•
77 ferrugata		bellied	C. 4, t. 150, f. 15 E.M.t.375, f.1.	398-9. U.
78 patriarchalis	3460	Patriarch	C. 10, t. 150, f. 14 E.M.t.374, f.1.	
79 mendicaria	3448	black and white	L. t. 826, f. 47. G. f.E. C.2, t.44, f. E.M.t.375, f.10.	160-1.
80 nana		dwarf	C.2, t.44, f.459.	
81 microzonias		white-bande	dE.M.t.374, f.8. I	ndian Ocean.
82 cancellata	3448	latticed	L.t.830, f. 53-4. G f. D. E. C. 11, 6 f.1727-8. M	1. 179,

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
83 Nassa	3464	ribbed	G.t.48, f.B.C. C.4,	t.124,
			f.1172-3.	Guinea.
84 nucea	3449	nut	G.Z.t.18, f.11.	U.
85 Tringa	3449	decorticate	dL. t. 825, f. 45. G.	t. 45,
			.f.B. E.M.t.374,	
				editerranean.
86 Cornicula	3449	horn-colour	.G.t.43, f.N. C.11,	t.179,
			f.1731-2.	-
87 Schroeteri		Schroeter's	C. 11, t. 179, f. 1	
			E. M.t. 371, f. 2.	Guinea.
88 acuminata	3454	sharp-point	.C.4,t.150, f.403-4.	Tranquebar.
89 Virgo	3450	Virgin	L.S.N.p.1192.	Hayman.
90 filaris	3457	narrow	L.Mant.p.548.	U.
91 filosa	3465	threaded	G.t.53, f.H. F.t.31,	f.C.7.
			C.4, t.149, f. 138	
			1391.	E. Indies.
92 fissurata	sti	aw-coloure	dE.M.t.371, f.1.	U.
93 Barbadensis	3455	striped	L.t.819, f.33. E.M.	
			f.6.	Barbadoes.
94 Clathrus	3457	cancellated	S. Einl.1, p.296. K.3	
			f.3.	China.
95 crenifera		crenulated	E. M.t. 370, f.3.	Indian Seas.
95 scabricula	rou	ghly striated	IG.t.53, f.D. C.11,	
			f.1729-30. E.M.	t.371, China.
0.7	0.450	1	f.4,5.	
•		• • •	C.10, t.151, f.1440-	
98 costata	3458	ribbed	S. Einl. 1, p. 302, t. 1	, f.7. U.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
99	granosa	3453	grained	C.10, t.151, f.1442-3. E. Ind	ian Ocean.
100	nodulosa	3453	nodulous	G.t.52, f.F.G. C.4,t.1 f.1385 & 1390.	,
101	spadicea	3454	five-plaited	C.4, t.150, f.1392.	U.
102	décussata	3454	decussated	C.4, t.150, f.1395.	U.
103	Ruffina	3450	reddish-yel.	L. t. 822, f. 40. G. t.	,
	2			f.G. C.4, t.147, f.13 E.M.t.369, f.5.	
104	variegata	3457	variegated	K.5, t.18, f.6.	U.
105	Sanguisuga	3450	Leech	L. t. 821, f. 38. G.t. f.F. C.4,t.148, f.13 4. E.M.t.373, f.10.	73-
106	Caffra	3451	Caffre	G.t.53, f. E. E.M.t.3 f.4. C.4, t.148, f.13	69-
				70.	Africa.
107	Leucozonias	3453	whstriped	C.4, t.148, f.1371-2.	U.
108	Morio	3451	tawny	L.S.N.p.1193. W	est Indies.
109	Vulpecula	3451	foxy	G. t. 54, f. B. C. E. t.373, f. 5. C. 4, t.3 f.1364-6.	148,
110	costellaris		chequered	G.t.54, f.D. E.M.t.	
				f. 3. C. 10, t. 1. f.1436-7. E. Inc	
111	subdivisa	3453	subdivided	E. M. t. 373, f. 1. C. t. 151, f. 1434-5.	
112	melongena		fine-ribbed	E.M.t.373, f.9.	Aprendimentario en companyone
113	polygona	3454	polygonal	C.4, t.150, f.1401-2.	but spinkensteinen und

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 tæniata	Tænia	C. 10, t. 151, f. 144	
		E.M.t.373, f.7.	Bombay.
115 plicaria	3452 folded	L. t. 820, f. 37. G. t	
		f. F. C. t. 148, f. 1 3. E.M.t.373, f.6.	
	0.470		
116 rugosa	3456 rugose	G. t. 54, f. A & E. H. 1373, f.8. Inc	
117 cruentata	9 t 29 knottovikho	dC.10, t.151, f.1438-9	
	· ·		
118 turrita	3456 turreted	L.t.836, f. 62. C.4,t. f.1317-18.	141, U.
119 spiralis	3464 spiral	R.Mus.t.29, f.X. I	
120 aurantia	3454 orange	E. M. t. 375, f. 5.	
129 amanna	3434 trange	t.150, f.1393-4.	U.
121 vitulina	white-bande	dC.4,t.149, f.1380-1.	Ind. Seas.
122 scutulata		C.10, t.151, f.1428-9.	
123 nigra		C.10,t.151, f.1430-1.	
· ·			
194 casta		l.C. 10, p. 174, f.C.D.	. •
125 Acus	3451 Needle	C.4, t.157, f.1493-4.	U.
126 maculosa	3453 spotted	C.4, t.149, f.1377.	U.
127 biplicata	* ,	C.4, t.149, f.1375.	U.
128 turricula	3454 tower	C.4, t.149, f.1376.	U.
129 lineata	3454 white lined		
130 sulcata	3455 sulcated	C.4, t.150, f.1407.	Franquebar.
131 discors	3455 discordant	C.4, t.15, f.400.	W. Indies.
132 striata	3455 striated	C.4, t.15, f.1405-6.	Minorca.
133 lævigata	3455 smooth	C.4, t.150, f.1408.	W. Indies.

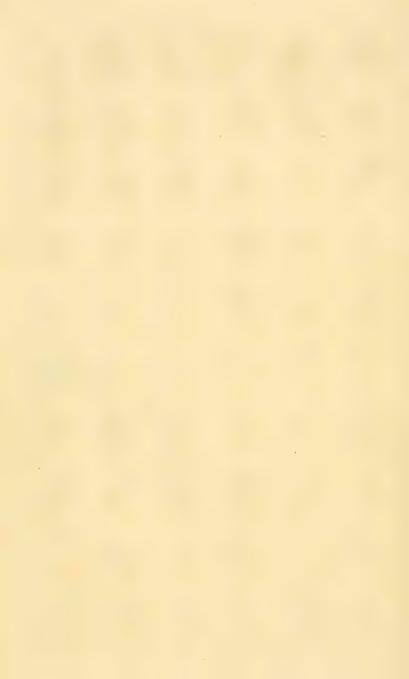
1	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
13	4 ocellata	3455	eyed	C.4,t.15,f.1409. Med	literranean.
13.	5 nasuta	3455	black-spot.	C.4, t.15, f.1410.	
130	6 marmorea	3455	marbled	C.4, t.150, f.1411.	
137	7 Abbatis		Abbot	C.11, t.177, f.1709-1	D. E.Indies.
138	3 serpentina		serpentine	E. M.t. 370, f. 4.	
139	olivaria '		two-banded	1 E. M.t. 371, f. 3.	U.
140) nubila	3450	clouded	C.11,t.177, f.1705-6.	
				Frien	dly Islands.
141	l pertusa		punctured	L.t.838, f.65 E.M.t.	
	[-	Cardinal	is.]	f.1. C.4, t.147, f.15	
				9.	E. Indies.
142	digitalis		digital	F.t.31, f.D.3. E.M.t.3	*
				<i>f.5. C.</i> 10, <i>t</i> .151, <i>f</i> .11	
143	episcopalis	3450	Mitro	L. t. 839, f. 66. G. t.	55
130	chiscopans	0103	2141616	f.G. C.4,t.147, f.13	
				E.M.t.369, f.2-4.	
				Asia	itic Ocean.
144	papalis	3459	Papal Mitre	L. t. 839, f. 67. G. t.	53,
				f.I. C.1, t.147, f.13	
				4. E.M.t.370, f.1.	
145	Thiara		Thiara -	L. t. 840, f. 68. G. t.	
				f.I. C.4,t.147, f. 13 6. E.M.t.370, f.2.	JJ~
					adagascar.
146	coronata	(Crown	E.M. t. 371, f. 6. C.	11,
				t.178, f.1719-20.	W. Indies.
117	Musica	3460 B	Music .	L. t. 805, f. 14. G. t.	28,
				f.Z · C.3, t.96, f.927	
				E.M.t.380, f.1 & 3.	-

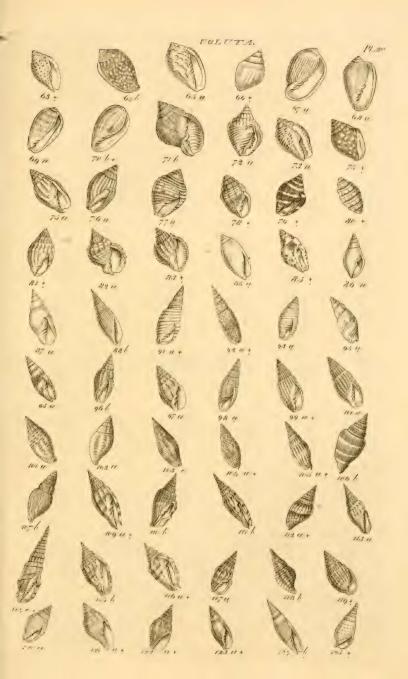
Li	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
143	virescens		greenish	E. M. t. 379. f.	
				f.3. C.3,t.79, f.	
149	plicata		plaited	C.10, t.149, f.140	3-4. E. Indies.
150	Vexillum	3464	Banner ·	F.t.33, f.O.1. E.	<i>M.t.</i> 381,
				f.1. C. 10, p.15	·
				В.	Amboyna.
151	Vespertilio	3461	Bat	L.t.807, f.16 & 80	
				G.t.28, f. F.G. 10, t.149, f.139	
					. W. Indies.
152	imperialis		imperial	C.3, t.97, f.934-5	
	1		1	t.382, f.1. S	
153	Pacifica	3461	nodulous	C.11.t.178, f.178-	4.
	[Arabica]	-	Pacific Ocean.
154	Ebræa	3461	Hebrew	L.t.809, f.18. E.I	M.t.380,
			character	f.2. C.3, t.96,	
					Jamaica.
155	Turbinellu	s 3462	turbinated	L. t. 811, f. 20.	
				f.C.2. C.3,t.99	7.
					Amboyna.
156	Capitellum	3462	ridged	G. t. 37, f. A. 1	
				f.C.3. C.3,t.99, & 11, t.179, f.1	
					Indian Ocean.
157	Rhinoceros	3458	Rhinoceros	C.10, t.150, f.140	7-8.
				70	New Guinea.
158	muricata		prickly.	L.t.810, f. 19. C.	
				f.949-50.	W. Indies.
159	Ceramica	3462	horned	L. t. 829, f. 51.	G. t. 55,
				f.D. C.3,t.99, f.9	943. Moluccas.

T is	n, names.	Gm	Engl names	Synonyms.	Habitat
			~	L. t. 815, f. 25. G	
100	Pyrum	5405	pear-snaped	f.C. C.3, t. 95,	
				E.M.t.390, f.2.a	
161	gravis	4	solid	C. 3, t. 95, f. 917.	
	5.4		30.100	t.390, f.1. Str	
162	globosa		globose	C.11,t.178, f.1715-	16. U.
169				F. t. 33, f. P. C. 3,	
100	Lapponica	0.100	Will Callifel	f. 920-21. E.M.	
				f.3 & t.431. bis f.	
				Ame	erican Ocean.
164	Zebra		Zebra	L.Z.M.1, t.12, f.1.	N. Holland.
165	flavicans	3464	yellowish	C.3, t.95, f.922-3.	E. Indies.
166	undulata		undulated	S.N.M.17, t.702.	Australasia.
167	rupestris	3464	rock	E.M.t.381, f.2. C.	3, <i>t</i> .98,
				f.941-2.	Japan.
168	Magellanica	3465.	Magellanic	F.t.28, f.E. C. 10,	t. 148,
				f. 1383-4. E.M.	t.381,
				f.1 & 3. Str.	of Magellan.
160	Volva	3457	whitish	C.10, t.148, f.1389	90. Guinea.
170	Junonia	sq	uare-spotted	$F.t.79, f.\Lambda.$ $C.11,$	
				.f.1703-4. S. F	acific Ocean.
171	nivosa	51	now-spotted	S.N.M.21,t.912.	New Holland.
172	Scapha	\$468	Lightning	L.t. 799, f. 6. G. 2	8, <i>f</i> . S.
				C. S, t. 72, f. 774	
				f.775-6. E.M.t.	
					f Good Hope.
	magnifica			C.11, t.174-5.	
174	Colocynthis		Coloquint	C.11, t.176, f.1695	-6. Brazil,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	$Habitat \cdot$
175 Æthiopica	3465 Æthiopic	L. t. 797, f.4. C. 3,	1.74,
		f.781. E.M.t.38	
		2 & 388, f.1-3.	Amboyna.
176 Corona	ducal crov	vn C.10, t.148, f.1387	8. E. Indies.
177 Cymbiola	3468 lesser Cyn	ı- C.10, t.148, f.1385-	6. ——
	bal		
178 Cymbium	3466 Cymbal	- 12	*4*
		C. 3, t. 70, f. 7	
		E.M.t.386, f.3.	Guinea.
179 porcina	keel-margi	nE.M.t.386, f.2. C.3	,t.70,
		f.764-5.	
180 Olla	3466 Mclon	10	
		C.3; t.71, f.766.	
		t.385, f.2.	
181 Neptuni	3467 Neptune's	L. t. 802, f. 8. G.	
		f.A.A. C.3, t.71, f E.M.t.386, f.1. I	
182 Navicula	3467 Gondola	L. t. 795, f. 2. C. 3,	
61		f.768-71.	
		. C.10, t.148, f.1393-4	
184 Præputium	3468 Nipple	L.t.798, f.5. C.10, t.	
		f.1391-4.	Coromandel.
185 Indica	3467 Indian	C.3, t.72 f.772-3.]	
		t.389, f.1.	
186 clathrata	3445 worn	L.t.819, f.34.	Barbadoes.













Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXIV. BUCCINUM. WHELK.

1 Olearium 3469 Tun G.t. 44, f.T. C.3, t.117, f.1076-7. E.M. t. 403, f.1. E. Indies.

2 Galea 3469 brown Tun L. t. 898, f. 18. G. t. 42.
 C. 3, t. 116, f. 1070.
 E.M.t.403, f.1. Mediter.

3 Perdix 3470 Partridge L. t. 984, f. 43. G. t. 51,Tun f.F. C.3, t. 117, f. 1078-80. M.p. 244, t. 8, f. 5.

Britain, &c.

4 Pomum 3470 thick-lipped L.t. 792, f. 45. G.t. 51, Tun f.C. C.2, t.36, f.370-1. E.M.t.403, f.2. Amboyna.

su! cosum flat-ribbed F.t. 27, f. B. C. 3, t. 118, f.1081. Coromandel.

6 Dolium 3470 spotted Tun*L. t.* 899, *f.* 19. *G. t.* 39, *f.* E. *C.* 3, *t.* 117, *f.* 1073-4. *E.M. t.* 403, *f.* 3. Amboyna.

7 Chinese Tun C.11, t.188, f.1804-5. China.

8 caudatum 3471 beaked Tun C.S, t.118, f.1083-4. U.

9 Echinopho- 3471 tuberculated L.t.1003, f. 68. G. t. 43, rum f.3. C.2, t.41, f. 407-8. E.M.t.405, f.3. Mediter.

10 nodosum belted L.t.1011, f.71. U.

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
11 Tyrrhenum	3478 rugged	L.t.1011, f.71 e. G.t.43, f.2. C.10,t.153, f.1461- 2. E.M.t.405, f.1. Tuscany.
12 abbreviatum	i 3468 short-beake	dC.10, t.153, /.1463-4. Ind. Ocean.
13 plicatum	3472 plaited	L.t. 1002, f. 67. G. t. 40, f.C. C. 2, t. 37, f. 379- 80. Jamaica.
14 cornutum	3472 horned	L. t. 1006, f. 70 & 1008, f.71. G.t.40, f.D. C.2, t.35, f.362. Amboyna.
15 -rufum	3473 red	G. t. 40, f. F. E. t. 26, f.D.2. C.2, t. 32, f.341 & t.33, f.346-7. Madagascar.
16 tuberosum	8473 Casket	G. t. 41. F. t. 25, f. B. 2. C. 2, t. 38, f. 381-2. E. M. t. 406, f. 1-3, & t.407, f.2. West Indies.
17 flammeum	3473 triangular Casket	L. t. 1004, f. 69. F.t.25, f.E. C.2, t.34, f.353-4. ———
18 Testiculus	3474 Bonnet Casket	L. t. 1001, f. 6. G. t. 39, f.C. C.2, t.37, f.375-6. Jamaica.
19 decussatum	3474 decussated	L. t.1000, f. 65. G. t. 40, f.B. C.2, t.35, f.360-1. Mediterranean.
20 Areola	3475 small dice	L. t. 1012, f. 76. G. t. 29, f.H. C.2, t. 34, f. 355-6. E. M. t. 407, f. 3. Amboyna.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
21	strigatum	3477		L. t. 1014, f. 78.	
			striped	f. D. C. 10,	
				f.1457-8.	Indian Seas.
22	achatinum		agate	E.M.t.407, f.1.	New Holland.
23	saburon		gray casket	L.t. 1012, f. 76.	$G.\ t.\ 39,$
				.f.G.	Mediterranean.
24	granulatum		granulated	L. t. 1056, f. g.	
				f.A.4. C.2, t.3	
				5. & 34, f.350-	2. W. Indies.
25	undulatum	3475	undulated	7,0,0	
				f. B. C. 11,	
				.f. 1794-5.	
26	inflatum		inflated.	S.N.M. 22, t. 959	,
				t.186, f.1792-3	. Indian Seas.
27	tessellatum	3476	tessellated	L. t. 997, f. 62.	
				f.B.1. C.2, t.30	
					Amboyna.
28	bilineatum	3476	smooth, Hel	-L.t.998, f.63. M	.p.244. Britain.
			met		
2 9	cicatricosum	3475	cicatrix	G.Z.t.19, f.1, 2.	Indian Ocean.
30	recurvi-	3477	recurved-	L.t.1016, f.75.	Barbadoes.
	rostrum		beak		
31	Cassis	3477	Helmet	C.10, t.152, f.145	6. B. of Naples.
32	Erinaceus	3478	Hedgehog	L.t. 1015, f. 73.	G. t. 39,
				f. D. & I. C.	2, t. 35,
				f.363.	Amboyna.
33	nodulosum	3479	knobbed	S. Einl.1, p.383,	.2, f.9. U.
34	Fimbria	3479	bordered	F.t.25, f.D.4. C.1	0,t.153,
				f.1459-60.	E. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
35 glaucum	3478 glaucous		
		$f.\Lambda.\ C.2, t.32$, J.342-3. Amboyna.
36 Vibex	3479 agate caske		
		f. H.1. C.2, t.3	35, f.364-
37 papillosum	8479 prickly-lip.	L. t. 969, f. 23.	G. t. 44,
		f.G. C.4,t.123	
38 Glans	3480thread-girde	5. E.M.t.400	***
Jo, Olalis	3400tifead-girde	f.L. C.4, t.125	
		8. E.M.t.400	, ,
			Asiatic Ocean,
39 foliosum	3493 leafy	L. t. 975, f. 30. f.B. C.2, t.38	
		J.D. 0.2, 1.00	Amboyna,
40 Arcularia	3480 broad-lipped	*	
		f.O.Q&R. C	
		f.409-12. E.I f.1,2.	u. t. 394, China,
41 coronatum	crowned	S.Einl.1, p. 329,	t. 2, f.4.
		Br. E. M.p.27	77. Madagascar.
42 hepaticum	' small-knobbe		1. L.T.8, Britain.
10 Dulling	2424	p.135.	
43 Pullus	3481 small koffer		Str. of Malacca.
44 Thersites	pale olive	L.t.971, f.26. C	. 2, t. 41, '
		f.413. E.M.t.	
			Asiatic Ocean.

Linn, names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonymis. Habitat. 45 verrucosum wartv L.t.972, f.27. - E. Indies. 46 gibbosulum 3481 hunchback. L.t.973, f.28. C. 2, t.41, f.414-15. Mediterranean. 3497 changeable G.t.44, f.R. F.t.33, f.S.1. 47 mutabile [nitidulum.] C. 4, t. 125, f. 1194. E.M.t.394, f.4. Senegal. 48 neriteum 3481 nerite-shap, G.t.65, f.C.I. C.5, t,166, f. 1602. E. M. t. 394. Mediterranean. f.9.L. t. 994, f. 57. G. t. 29, 49 Harpa 3482 Harp f.C. E & G. C.3, t.119, f. 1090. E. M. t. 404, E. Indies. f.1-4. 50 cancellatum 3482 latticed C.10,t.152, f.1453. Tranquebar. F.t.28, f.A.4. C.3, t.119, 51 costatum 3482 ribbed f.1093.Philippines. 52 Persicum L. t. 987, f. 46. G. t. 51, 3482 Persian f.H.L. C.3, t.69, f.760. E.M.t.397, f.1. Persian Gulf, 53 patulum 3483 wide mouth L. t. 989, f. 49. G. t. 51, f.E. C.3,t.69, f.758-9. W. Indies. 54 Monodon 3483 spine-lipped F.t.27, f. D.1. C.3, t.69,

f. 761 & 10, t. 154, f.1469-70. E.M.t.396, Cape Horn. f.3.

C.10,t.152, f.1449-50. 55 Haustorium 3498 Scoop New Zealand.

70 plumbeum

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
			F. 1, p. 543, t. 4,	H. 2.
[P.	. Lepa	s.]	C.10, p. 320, f.A.I	
			Str. o	of Magellan.
57 Hæmastoma	3483	red-lipped	L. t. 988, f. 48. G.	
			f. A. C. 11, t.	
			f.1796-7. Me	,
58 armigerum			C.11, t.187, f.1798-9	
59 luteostomum		pallid ·	C.11,t.187,f.1800-1	. China.
60 lamellosum	3498	lamellar	C.10, p.179, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
61 crispatum		wrinkled	C.11,t.187,f.1802-3	
62 Lapillus	3484	purple-	L. t. 965, f. 18,19.	C. 3,
		staining	t. 121, f. 1111-2.	D. 1,
			t.11. M.p.239.	Britain, &c.
63 filosum	3486	threaded	C.3, t.121, f.1113-4.	Ų.
64 sulcatum	3491	grooved	L.t.976, f.31. C.4,	.124,
			f.1170-1.	Tranquebar,
65 sertum	che	esnut-stained	L.t.986, f.45. C.3, t	.121,
			f.1115-6. E.M. t.	397,
			f.2.	
66 Smaragdulus	3484	Emerald	L. t. 831, f. 55. G.	t. 43,
			f.X. C.3,t.120, f.	1104-
			5.	
67 varium	3486	varied	K.6, t.23, f.3. C.3, t	.121,
			f.1106.	U.
68 Tuba	3484	lengthened	C.3, t.94, f.908. In	idian Ocean.
69 Pyrum	3484	pear-shaped	C.3, t.94, f.909-10.	Red Sea.

double-grooved C.11, t.188, f.1806-7. California.

Indian Seas.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
71 spadiceum	3485	chesnut	C.3, t.94, f.911.	W. Indies.
72 umbilicatum	3485	umbilicated	C.3, t.94, f.915.	U.
73 candidum	3485	white	C.3, p.191, f.3.	U.
74 crassum	3485	thick	C,3,t.120,f.1099,1	100. U.
75 Orbita	3490	globose	C. 10, t. 154, f. 14 E.M.t.398, f.1.	
76 Scala	3486	broad-belted	L.t.1059, f.2. C.3, f. 1089. E. M. t. f.4.	
77 spiratum	3487	acute-spired	L. t. 983, f. 42. c.	
			f. 1118. E. M. t	
78 Zeylanicum			L. t. 982, f. 42. G.	t. 51,
[\sigma [a]				
[5.0.	bratum	β.]	f.B. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.3.	
79 glabratum				Ceylon.
			E.M.t.401, f.3.	Ceylon.
	3489	glossy	E.M.t.401, f.3. L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1. C.10, t.154, f.1475-	Ceylon. t. 43, 1117. Tranquebar.
79 glabratum	3489 3490	glossy red spotted	E.M.t.401, f.3. L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1. C.10, t.154, f.1475-	Ceylon. 1.43, 1117. Tranquebar. 6. New Zealand.
70 glabratum80 turgitum81 scutulatum	3499 3490 3498	glossy red spotted streaked	E.M.t.401, f.3. L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1. C.10, t.154, f.1475 M. U. C. 2, t. 55.	Ceylon. t. 43, 1117. Tranquebar. 6. New Zealand. C. 10,
70 glabratum 80 turgitum 81 scutulatum 82 testudineum	3499 3498 3498	glossy red spotted streaked tortoise- shell	E.M.t.401, f.3. L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1. C.10, t.154, f.1475- M. U. C. 2, t. 55. p.179, f.C.D. C.10, t.152, f.1454.	Ceylon. t. 43, 1117. Tranquebar. 6. New Zealand. C. 10, E.M.
70 glabratum 80 turgitum 81 scutulatum 82 testudineum	3499 3498 3498	glossy red spotted streaked tortoise- shell	E.M.t.401, f.3. L. t. 974, f. 29. G. f.T. C.4, t.122, f. E.M.t.401, f.1. C.10, t.154, f.1475- M. U. C. 2, t. 55. p.179, f.C.D. C.10, t.152, f.1454. t.399, f.2. IC.10, t.152, f.1455	Ceylon. t. 43, 1117. Tranquebar. 6. New Zealand. C. 10, E.M.

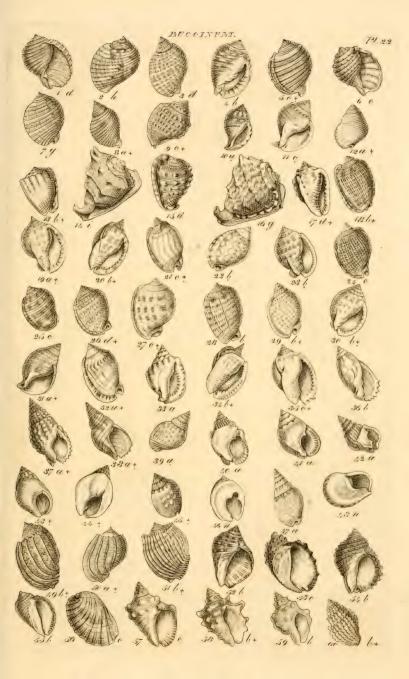
Li	nn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
85	cyaneum	blueish	C.10,t.152, f.1448.	Greenland.
86	læve	3488 smooth	C.4, t.124. f.1150.	E. Indies.
87	igneum	3494 red streaker	C.4, t.127, f.1217.	U.
88	plumatum	3494 painted	L. t. 822, f. 41.b. t.127, f.1218-20.	
89	ocellatum	3488 white-eyed	C.4, t.124, f.1160-1	. E. Indies.
90	glaberri- mum	3488 little, smooth	hC.4, t.125, f.1177.	U.
91	Nucleus	small	L.t.976, f.32. N	ew Zealand.
92	lineatum	small, lineated	C. 4, t. 125, f. 1118.	D.1,
			$t.15.\ M.p.245.$	Britain.
93	exile	3497 small, slende	rC.4,t.125, f.1190-1.	U,
94	prærosum	3489 carious	C.9, t.121, f.1035-6.	
			Aquedu	ct at Seville.
95	Cochlidium	indented spire	eC.11,t.209,f.2053-4	
			Islands in the	e S. Seas: L.
96	australe	3490 southern	B. t. 13, f. 18, 19.	C. 9,
			t.120, f. 1033-4.	E.M.
			t.449, f. 1.	-11 T-
				ealand, Fr.w.
97	undosum	3490 undulated	L.t.938, f.33. C.4, t	
			f. 1126-7. E.M. of 5.	Amboyna.
20	affine	C.100 lynnyn style		•
90	antije	5490 Crown-strip	.K.2, t.14, f.4,5. C.4, t f.1135.	S. Seas.
00	fumosum	smok v	C.4, t. 123, upper f.:	
99	rumosum	String	6.	Ų.
			0	

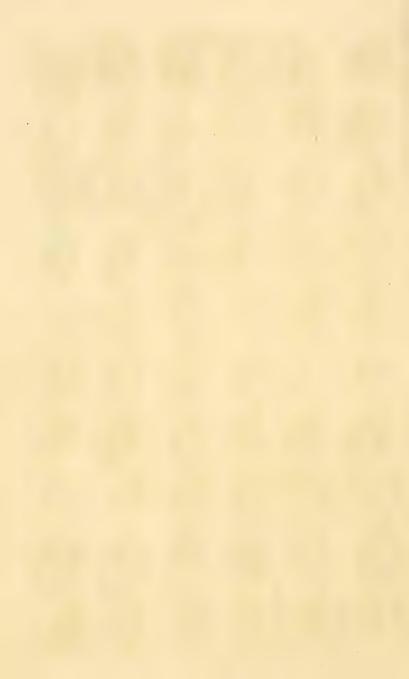
Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
100	Indicum	3495	Indian	C.4, t.123, f.1138-9.	E. Indies.
101	Tranqueba-	3491	Tranquebar	C.4,t.123,lower f.114	6-9.
	ricum			E.M.t.422, f.6. C	oromandel.
102	versicolor	3491	lurid	C.4, t.123, lower f.11	45.
					E. Indies.
103	cruentatum	3491	red spotted	C.4, t.123, f.1143-4.	U.
104	Bezoar	3491	Bezoar	C.3, t.68, f.754-5.	China.
105	hulbosum		bulbous	L.t.894, f.14. K. 5, t	. 21,
	-			f. 2. C.3, t.68, f.75	
	7			E.M.t.434, f.1. T	ranquebar.
106	glaciale	3491	keel-ridged	C. 10, t. 152, f. 144	
				E.M. t. 399, f. 3.	
				t.154. M. Suppl. p.	
					iern Ocean.
107	undatum	3492	wave ribbed	L. t. 962, f. 14. F. t	
				f.D. C.4,t.126, f.19 11. D. 3, t. 104.	
				p. 237. E. M. t.	
				•	Britain, &c.
108	papyraceum		paper	L.t.963, f.17. C.4, t.	126,
				f. 1212. E. M. t.	400,
				<i>f</i> .3.	Norway.
109	Tahitense	3498	Otaheite	C.10, t.154, f.1477.	Otaheite.
110	porcatum	3494	rugged	C.4, t.126, f.1213-14.	
				Coast	of Mexico.
111	lyratum	3494	lyre	C.4,t.127,f.1221-2.	U.
112	Pyrozonias	3488	double-	C.3,t.109, f.1017.	U.
			streaked		
113	textum	3493	turreted	C.4, t.125, f.1201-2.	U.

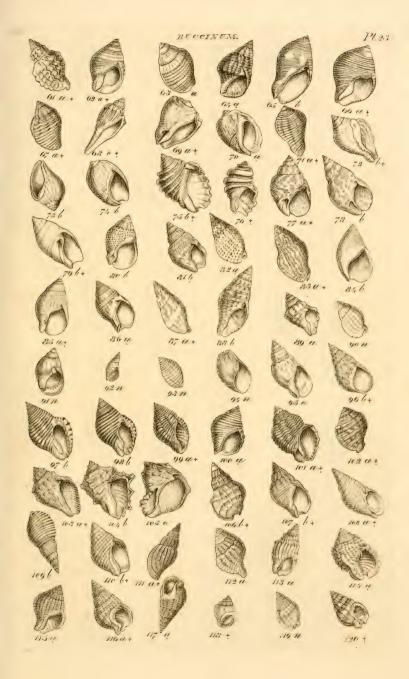
Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
114 clathratum	3471	latticed	P.t. 56, f. 5. B.t.9, 18. E.M.t.394,	
115 niveum	3495	cancellated	C.4,t.122,f.1122-3	. Tranquebar.
116 Lima		acuminated	C.11, t.188, f.1808	-9. E. Indies.
117 reticulatum	3495	reticulated	L. t. 966, f. 21. G. f.C. C.4,t.124, f 4. D.3,t.76. M.	1162-
118 ambiguum	Sī	nall, plicated	G.t.44, f. V. C.4, f. 1165. M.p. 24 f.7.	
119 Macula		spot lipped	M.p. 241, t 8, f 4. p.138, t.4, f.4.	
120 stolatum	3496	brown- banded	C.4,t.124,f.1167-9	. Tranquebar.
121 cinctum	mir	nute, girdled	M.p.246, t. 15, f. 1 8, p.139.	. L.T. Britain.
122 minimum	mi	nute, chesnu	t M.p. 247, t.8, f.2.	
123 plicatulum	3496	plaited	G. t. 44, f. E. F. f. V. 2. C. 4, f.1158-9.	
124 Piscatorium	3496	knobbed	G. t. 43. M. C. 4, f.1151-2.	t. 194,
125 Sti Mauritii	3496	six-toothed	C.4, t.124, f.1153- Island o	4. f St. Maurice.
126 armillatum	3496	brown-pimp	.C.4,t.124,f.1155-7	. U.
127 nitidulum		neat bandee	d <i>G.t.</i> 52, <i>f</i> .C. <i>A.t.</i> 9,	f.27. lediterranean.
128 ventricosum	3498	ventricose	M.U.C.2, t.47. St.	George's Bay.

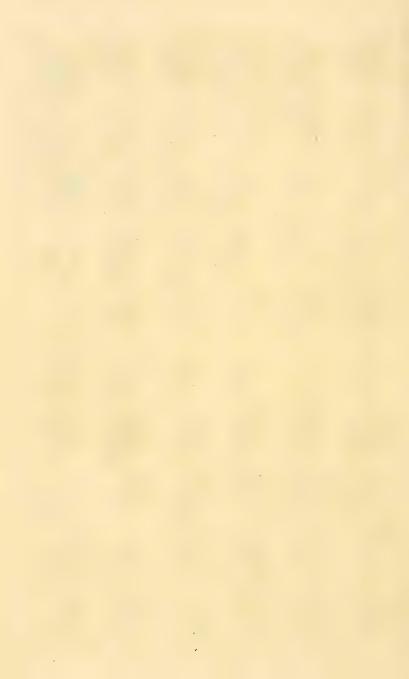
L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms	. 1	Habitat.
129	maculatum	3499	spotted .	L. t. 846, f. 74		
				f. I. C.4,t.1 E.M.t.402,		
180	oculatum		ocellated			
100	ocamum		ocenatea	f.Z. C.4, t.1		
					E.	Indies.
131	subulatum	3499	awl-shaped	L. t. 842, f. 70		
				f.B. C.4,t.18 E.M.t.402,		iboyna.
132	tigrinum	3502	tiger	G.t.56, f.G. C	C. 4, t. 154,	
				f.1448.		U.
133	crenulatum	3500	crenulated	L. t. 846, f. 75.		
				f.L. C.4, t.13 E.M.t.402, j		China.
134	hecticum		hectic	C.11,t.188, f.18	317-18.	Africa,
135	geminum	3506	divided	L.M.p.550.		U.
136	proximatum	3505	proximate	L.M.p.550.		v.
137	Monile	3505	Necklace	L.M.p.550.	-	U.
138	vittatum	3500	ribbon	L. t. 977, f. 34.		
				f. C. 2. C. f. 1461-3. E.		
				f.4.		eylon.
139	digitale	blu	ieish banded	L. t. 977, f. 33.		
				f. C. 1. C. 4		17
4.0		0 504		f.1468-71.		ander,
140	strigillatum	3501	strigillated	L.t.845, f.73. (f.1456.		ocan,
141	concinnum		belt-spotted	G.t.57, f.0.		U.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	H	abitat.
142	duplicatum	do	ouble-whirle	dL. t. 837, f. 64. C		
				f.N. C.4,t.155,	<i>f</i> .1455. Indian C) a a a a
		a sain				
	cinereum	3405	steel-gray	B.p.267, t.10, f.11		
144	succinctum	3502	girted	C.4, t.154, f.1451.	E. I	ndies.
145	Acus	3502	Needle	C.4, t.154, f.1449.		U.
146	lanceatum	3501	Lancet ·	G.t.56, f.G. P.An		
				f.20. C.4,t.154,		oyna.
			,	77		oyna.
147	dimidiatum	3501	_	E. t. 57, f. I.M. I		Thina
1.10	murinum	2500		L.S.N.p.1206.		
						iiiicu.
119	pertusum	b	ollow dotted	1B.t.10, f.13. C.4, f.1457.	t. 155,	U.
150	hastatum	3502	Javelin	C.4,t.154, f.1453-4	ŀ.	U.
151	Phallus	3503	sinuated	C.4, t.155, f.1464-	5. E. I	ndies.
152	bifasciatum	3504	two-banded	P.t.53, f.5.	N yellowan	
153	radiatum	3504	radiated	G.t.52, f.D.	C. of N	aples.
154	virgineum	3505	fresh-water	L. t. 113, f. 7. P.		
				f.8. Rive	rs in Vir	ginia.
155 .	Acicula	mi	nute-pointed	G.t.6, f. B.B. M.t		
				Britain, &c	. in dry	
	asperum		6	L.t.925.		U.
157	Chalis	3497		M.U.C.4, t.125, f.		U.
158	nanum	3497	dwarf	M.U.C.4, t.125, f.	1176.	U.
	nigropunc-	3497	black-dotted	G.t.44, f.F.		U.
	tatum					

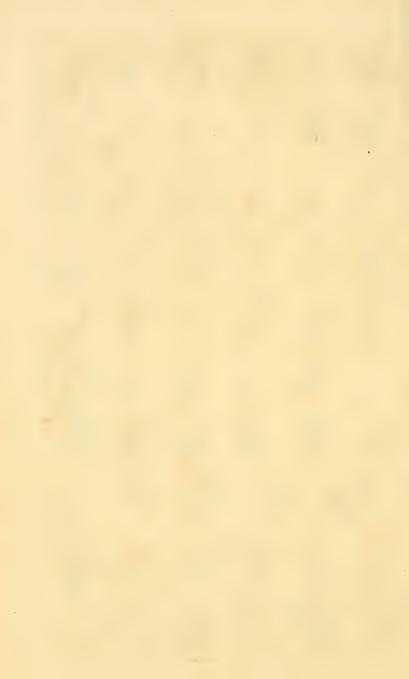












Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
160 striatum	3477	striated	Gr.Z.t.19, f.18.	America.
161 trifasciatum		red-banded	$G.t.44, f.\Lambda.$	U.
162 unifasciale	si	ngle-streaked	1E.M.t.397, f.6.	U.
163 Norwegicun	1	Norwegian	E.M.t.399, f.5.	Norway.
164 maculosum		stained	E.M.t.400, f.7.	U.
165 Turris		spiral tower	C. 4, t. 124, f. 11	72-3 &c
			t. 125, f.1174-5.	
			t.394, f.6.	Guinea.
166 imbricatum		imbricated	E.M.t.396, f.1.	U.
167 crassilabrun	1	thick-lipped	IE.M.t.396, f.2.	· U.
168 cingulatum		belted	E.M.t.396, f.4.	U.
169 dentatum		toothed	E.M.t.396, f.5.	U.
170 gemmulatun	1	folded	E.M.t.397, f.3.	U.
171 Pseudonum	1	false-toothed	B.E.C.p. 184, t.26,	f.2. U.
172 strombiform	e stro	mbus-shaped	B.E.C.p.184, t.26,	f.3. U.

XXV. STROMBUS. SCREW.

1 Fusus	3506 Spindle	L.t.854, f.12. C.4, f. 1495-6. E.M.	,
		f.1.	Red Sea.
2 Unicornus	Unicorn	L. t. 916, f. 9. F.	
		f. B. 3. C. 4, and f. 1500.	t. 159, E. Indies.
3 fissus -	slit	F.t.79, f.Y. C. 11,	
		A. f.1869.	U.
	0	0	

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

4 Pes-Pelecani 3507 4-fingered L. t. 865 & 866, f. 21. b.
G. t. 53, f. A. B & C.
C.3, t.85, f.348-50. D.
1, p.4. M.p.253. Britain, &c.

5 Chiragra 3507 Devil's claw L. t. 870, f. 24. G. t. 53,
f.B. C.3, t.86, f.853-4.
& 87, f.856-7. China.

6 Scorpius 3508 Scorpion L. t. 867, f. 22. G. t. 36,
f.C. C.3, t.88, f.860.
Amboyna.

7 Lambis 3508 Spider L. t. 366, f. 21. G. t. 36, f.A.B. C.3, t.87, f.858-9. E.M.t.410, f.2. Batavia.

8 Bryonia 3520 blunt-tipped L. t. 882, f. 4, & t. 931. F.
t. 21, f. E. 1. & 2. C.3,
t. 93, f. 904-5. E. Indies.

9 Millepeda 3509 Millepede L.t.868-9. F.t.22, f.A.6. C. 3, t. 88, f. 861-2. E.M.t.410, f.1. Coromandel.

10 lentiginosus 3510 pink-lipped L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t. 20, f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.833-4. Jamaica.

11 polyfasciatus many-banded C.10, t.155, f.1483-4. Red Sea.

12 Gallus 3511 Plough L. t. 874, f. 30. G. t. 32, f.M. C.3, t.84, f.843-5. E. M. t. 408, f. 1, & t.409, f.2. W. Indies.

13 Papilio Butterfly C.10, t.158, f.1510-11. E. Indies.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
14	fasciatus	3510	banded	L. t. 860, f. 17. F. t.	20,
				f.B.2. C.3, t.82, f.8	33-
				4.	W. Indies.
15	laciniatus		sinuated	C.10,t.158, f.1506-7.	E. Indies.
16	Auris Diana	e 3512	Diana's ear	L. t. 872, f. 28. G. t.	32,
				f.D.H. C.3,t.84, f.8	
				9. E.M.t.409, f.3.	Amboyna.
17	Pugilis	3512	thick, spine	dG. t. 32, f.B. C. 3, t.	81,
				f. 830-31. E.M. t.4	108,
				f.4.	W. Indies.
18	marginatus		margined	L.S.N.p.1209.	China.
19	Luhuanus	3513	Lohoebroad	-L. t. 850 & 851. G. t.	31,
			lip	f. H.I. C.3,t.77, f.7	89-
				91.	-
20	gibberulus	3514	Pouter	L.t.847, f.1. G.t.13, f	N.
				C.3, t.77, f.792-4.	Amboyna.
21	Oniscus.	3514	Wood-lous	eL. t. 791, f. 44. G. t.	22,
				f. 1. C. 11, t. 195.	Α,
				f.1872-3.	W. Indies.
22	Gigas	3515	Giant	L.t.886-8. G.t.54, f.	M.
				C.3, t.80, f.824.	
23	latissinus	3516	broad Gian	tL.t.856 & 862. C.3, t.	.82,
				f.832 & t.83, f.835.	China.
24	Accipiter		spinous	L.t.863, f. 18. C. 3, t	.81,
				f.829. Asia	atic Ocean.
25	Epidromis	3516	mottled faw	nL. t. 853, f. 10. F. t.	20,
				f.A.6. C.3, t.79.f.8	321.
					Amboyna.
26	minimus	3516	least	G.t.31, f. L. C.10, t.1	156,
				f.1491-2.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synong	yms.	Habitat.
27	Canarium	3517	Partridge	L. t. 853, f	. 9. G. t.	32,
				f.N. C.3,t	1.79, f.818	.Amboyna.
28	vittatus	3517	ribbon	L.t.852, f. 8		-
				f.12. C.3		
				t.409, f.1	22-3. E.	WI.
00			sulcated	,,,		00
29	sulcatus		suicatea	L. t. 852, f. f.A.4. C.		
				f.1870-1.	,	China.
30	succinctus	3518	girdled	L. t. 859, f.	16. G. t.	33,
				f.B. C.3	, t.79, f. 8	15-
				16.		Amboyna.
31	Fissurella	3518	slit-lipped	F.t. 79, f. Y	. C. 4, t. 1	58,
				f. 1498-9.		
				f.3.		E. Indies.
32	Urceus	3518	Pitcher	L. t. 857, f.		
				f. E & G. f.803-9.	C. 3, t.	78,
	Na. 1 /					
33	Erythrinus		nodulous	C.11, t.195.	A. f.1874-	5. Red Sea.
0.4	4	0*10	0	T / 000 C		
34	tridentatus	3519	3-tootned	L. t. 858, f. f. C. D.		
				f.1503.		Amboyna.
35	dentatus	3519	toothed	C.10, t.157,	f.1501-2.	
						of France.
36	Vexillam	3520	Banner	C.10, t.157,	f.1504-5.	E. Indies.
37	Norwegicus	3520	Norwegian	C.10,t.157,	f.1497-8.	Norway.
38	tuberculatus	3521	tuberculated	C.4,t.157, f.	1490.	Mediter.





Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 palustris	3521	marsh	L. t. 837, f. 63. F. t. 19	1,
			f. A. 1. C. 4, t. 150	
	2		f.1472.	L. Indies.
40 ater	3521	black	L. l. 115, f. O. F. t. 6	′
			f. H. 11. C. 9, t. 3.	*
			f.1227. Marshes in A	mboyna.
41 auritus	3522	eared	L.t.121, f.16. C.9, t.130	,
			f.1265-6. Guin	ea. Fr.w.
42 lividus	3523	livid	C.9,t.136,f.1269-70.	U.
.43 costatus		ribbed	D.3, t.94. M.p.255.	Britain,
44 raninus		thin-lipped	K.6, t.29, f.8.	U,

XXVI. MUREX. ROCK.

1	Haustellum	3524	Snipe	L. t. 903, f. 23. 6 f.E. C.3, t.115,	· ·
2	Motacilla	3530	Nightingale	C.10, t.163, f.156	•
3	Scolopax		thorny Snipe	C.11, t.189, f.181	9-20. Red Sea.
4	Tribulus	3525	thorny	L. t. 902, f. 22.	G. t. 31,
			Woodcock	f.A. C.3,t.113,	
				6.	Amboyna,
5	cornutus	3525	horned	L. t. 901, f. 21.	G. t. 30,
			Snipe	f.D. C.3,t.114,	f.1057.
6	Brandaris	3526	short-beak.	L. t. 900, f. 20.	G. t. 30,
			Snipe	f.F. C.3, t.114,	f.1058-
				61.	Mediterraneau.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. na	mes. Synonyms	3. Habitāt.
7 Trunculus	3526 Tyrian d	ye L. t. 947; f. 49	
		f.C. $C.3,t.1$	
		20	Mediterranean.
8 Rosarium	Rosary	C.10, t.161, f.1	1528-9. U.
9 Pomum	3527 apple-sh	ap. L.t.944, f.39.a	n. K.3, t.9,
		f.1. C.3, t.1	09, f.1021-
		3 & 110, f.10	024-5.
			Mediterranean.
10 miliaris	3536 scabrous	K.3,t.29, f.5.	C.10,t.161,
			Nicobar Islands.
11 melanoma-	0 = 0 = blook and	v	
thos	5527 black-spi	t 418 f 2	E. Indian Seas.
12 ramosus	3528 branched		
		f. D. G. H. I	
		t.102-6, f.98	0-97. W. Indies.
13 foliatus	3529 foliated	C.10, t.161, f.1	538-9.
			New Zealand.
14 Lingua	Sheep's tong	gue $\emph{C}.10, t.161, f.18$	540-1. Goree.
15 tripterus		u- B. t. 10, f. 18,	
ao mpierao	lar	t.110, f. 1031	
		t.417, f.3.	
	0.000 0	.0	
16 triqueter	3530 3-warted	C.3, t.111, f.10	
		$t.417, j.1 \propto 4$. China.
17 Scorpio	3529 Scorpion	G. t. 37, f. M.	F. t. 36,
		f. G.3.G.4. C	. 3, t.106,
		f.998-1003.	Amboyna.
18 savatilis	3529 Endive	F.t.36, f.K. K.	3, t.9, f.2,
	2000	C.3, t.107, f.1	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
19 erinaceus	3530	rough ridge	dG.t.49, f. H. C.3, t. 110,
			f.1026-8. E.M. t.421,
,			f.1. D.1,t.35. M.p.259.
			Britain, &c.
20 Sacellum	3530	corded	C.10,t.163, f.1561-2.
			Nicobar Islands.
21 Rana	3531	Frog	L. t. 995, f. 58. G. t. 49,
			f.L. C.4, t.133, f.1268-
			71. E.M.t.412, f.3. Amboyna.
22 spinosus	3531	spiny Frog	L. t. 949, f. 44. F. t. 32,
			f. B. 2. K. 3, t. 7, f. 5.
			E.M.t.412, f.5. Tranquebar.
23 crassus		thick Frog	F.t.32, f. B.4. C.4, t.133,
			f.1272-3. Madagascar.
24 Gyrinus	3531	whirled	L. t. 939, f. 34. G. t. 49,
			f.E. C.4,t.127, f.1224-
			7. $E.M.t.412, f.2.$
			Mediterraneau.
25 bituberculari	S	2-knobbed	E.M.t.412, f.6. U.
26 bufonius	3534	toad-shaped	d F.t.32, f.B.1. C.11,t.192,
			f. 1845-6. E.M. t. 412,
			f.1. S. Seas.
27 Argus	3547	Argus	K.5, t.3, f.3. C.10, t.160,
			f. 1522. E. M. t. 414,
			f.3. Amboyna.
28 Lampas	3532	granulated	L.t.1023, f. 88. G. t. 50,
			f.D. C.4,t.129,f.1238-
			9. E.M.t.420, f.3. Mediter.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

29 Olearium	3532 Oil Jar	L. t. 937, f. 32. G. t. 49,
		f.G. C.4,t.130, f.1242-
		3. Mediterranean.
30 Parthenopu	s tawny-vello	wK.5, t.21, f.1. C.4, t.131,
1	J	f. 1252-3. E.M. t. 416,
		f.3. Bay of Naples.
31 lyratus	3531 lyre-shape	d C.10, t.167, f.1634.
		New Zealand.
32 Femorale	3533 triangular	L. t. 941, f. 37. G. t. 50,
		f.C. C.3,t,111, f.1039. Ceylon.
33 cutaceus	9599 rough skin	. L.t.942, f.38. C.3, t.118,
55 Cutaceus	5555 Tough-Skin	f. 1035-6. E.M. t.414,
		f.2, W. Indies.
		J.z. W. Hidles.
34 Lotorium		L. t. 934, f. 29. F. t. 34,
	Oil Jar	f. G. 4. C. 4, t. 130,
		f. 1246-9. E.M. t. 415,
		f.2. Amboyna.
35 Pileare	3534 nodulous	G.t.49, f. A. C. 4, t. 130,
	Oil Jar	f.1243 & 131, f.1250-1.
		E.M.t.415, f.3-4. Mediter.
22 1'	0.505	,,,
36 conditus	3565 mottled	C.10, t.162, f.1544-5.
	Oil Jar	
37 maculosus	3548 spotted	L.t. 1022, f. 86. F. t. 33,
		f. X. 2. C. 10, t. 162,
		f. 1552-3. E.M. t.416,
		f.1. Amboyna.
38 Spengleri	Spengler's	C.11,t.191, f.1839-40.
		New South Wales.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
39 Pyrum	3534	Pear	G.t.37, f.F. F.t.34, K. 2, t. 7, f. 2, 3. t.112, f.1040-4.	C. 3,
40 Clavator		club-shaped	C.11, t.190, f.1825-6	G. Ceylon.
41 caudatus	3535	caudated	L.t.893, f.B. C. 3, t f.1045-7.	t. 112, Coromandel.
42 Rubecula	3535	Footman	G. t. 49, f. F. & I. I f. G. 1. & G. 3. t.132, f.1259-67.	C. 4,
43 Scrobiculato	r3535	violet- throated	L. t. 943, f. 39. G. f.B. C.10,t.163, f. 7. E.M.t.414, f.	1556-
44 reticularis	3535	reticulated	L. t. 935, f. 30. G. f.M. C.4,t.128, f. E.M.t.413, f.1.	
45 Anus	3536	Grimace	L. t. 833, f. 57. G. f.B.E. C.2, t.41, j 4. E.M.t.413, f.	t.403-
46 Mulus		Mule	G. t. 31, f. D. F. f.H.2. C.2, t.41, J 6. Coa	
47 neritoideus	3537	Mulberry	L.t.804, f.12, 13. If f.A.1. C.3,t.101, j 3 & t. 102, f. 9 E. M.t.395, f.7.	f.972- 976-7.
48 Nodus	3537	Chesnut	L.t. 991, f. 53. P. f.10. C.3, t.100, j	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
49 Fucus	3538	black-eyed	L. t. 990, f. 50. G. t. f. B. B. C. 3, t. 1 f.959-60.	
50 Hystrix	3538	Porcupine	G.t. 28, f. R. C. 3, t. 1 f.974-5.	
51 Ricinus	3537	Spur	G. t.28, f. N. K. 1, t. f.5,6.	25, China.
52 Maucinella	3538	Mancinella	L.t.957, f.9. C.3, t.1 f.967-8.	01, Amboyna.
53 Hippocasta- num	3539	Horse-ches	-P.Amb. t.4, f. 12. F.t. f.C.1. C.3, t.99, f.9 6. E.M.t.432, f.4,5	45-
54 nodatus	3536	knobbed	M.U.C.2, t.51. N	I. Holland.
55 lacerus		carinated	L.t. 958, f. 11. P. t. 1 f.18. C.3, t.100, f.9 3.	
56 plicatus		plaited	C.3, t.100, f.954-5.	E. Indies.
57 morbosus		marbled	L. t. 990, f. 51. b. & 9 f.52. C.4,t.123, f.11	
58 senticosus	3539	cancellated	G. t. 51, f. G.I. F. t. f.I. C.4,t.155, f.14 7. E.M.t.419, f.3.	66-
59 Melongena	3540	open-moutl	f.F. C. 2, t. 39, f. 36 92. E.M.t.435, f.3.a	89-
60 calcaratus			P.Amb.t.8, f. 11. G.t. f.F. C.2, t.40, f.398	

[Melongena β-ζ.]

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s.	Habitat.
61	Consul	3550	ventricose	C.10, t.160, f.	1516-17.	E.Indies.
62	stramineus	3542	straw-co-	F.t.79, f.S.	C.10, t.16	10,
			loured	f.1520-1.	New	Zealand.
63	Virgo		corded	E.M.t.439, f.	2.	U.
64	clavatulus	cro	wned Towe	rC.11,t.190,f.	1831-2.	Guinea.
65	gibbosus	3564	gibbous	C.11, t. 190, f	1829-30	&
				1833-4.		Red Sea.
66	virgineus	7	Virgin Tower	rC.11, t.190, f.	1835-6.	Guinea.
67	Babylonius	3541	Tower of	L.t.19, f.11. (G.t.52, f.1	N.
			Babel	C. 4, t. 143		
				E.M.t.439,	. ,	5. Amboyna.
						·
68				F.t.33. f.C.5. f. 1334-5. 1		-
	L	Lurris	.]	f.5. E.M.t.		
60	4	0511	lit Tomo	V		
09	tornatus [Javanu		rC.4, t.143, f.1	550-0.116	inqueom.
70	dubius		-	C.4,t.150, f.13	396-7.	U.
•		asper.		012,01200,5100		
71	Colus	3543	Spindle	L t. 917, f. 10	& 918.	G.
			•	t. 52, f. L.	$C.\ 4,\ t.14$	4,
				f. 1339 & 13		
				t.423, f.4,5,		4. Amboyna.
50	colosseus		augus t	E.M.t.427, f.		intooyna,
						20
73	longicaudus		long-beaker	dL.t.918. E.M		.2. Amboyna.
7.4	striatulus	9557	tronguard	y C.4, t.146, f.15		U,
1.7	Straturus	2001	striated	y C. 25, 6, 120, 7, 10	, ,	

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms,	Habitat.
75 Lancea	3556	narrow	C.4, t.145, f.1347.	Amboyna.
76 versicolor	3556	changeable	K.3, t.14, f.1. C.4, t.	
			f.1348.	E. Indies
77 verrucosus	3557	warty ·	C.4,t.146,f.1349-50.	Red Sea.
· 78 Morio	3544	Helmet	10	
			f. B. 1. C. 4, t. f. 1300-1. E.M. t. f.3,4.	
79 Cochlidium	3544	brown- streaked	C.10,t.164, f.1569. I t.434, f.2.	
80 Tuba	3554	Trumpet	C.4, t.143, f. 1333. I t.426, f.2.	
04 6 : 11	0.5.4.4	11		
of Spiritus	3544	blunt-tipped	f. 1069. E. M. t.	
			f.4.	Malabar.
82 canaliculatu	s 3544	channelled	L.t.878, f.2. G.t.47,	
			C.3, t.67, f. 742-3. I	
			t.436, f.3.	
83 Carica	3545	keeled	L. t. 880, f. 3.b. G. t. f.B. C.3, t. 67, f.7	
			69, f. 756-7. E	
			t.433, f.3.	U.
84 cariniferus		wave-edged	I E.M.t.423, f.3.	U.
85 Ficus	3545	fig-shaped	G.t.26, f.N. C. 10, t.	163,
			f. 1564-5 & 11, t.	
			f.1853.	
86 clandestinus	3471	double-	L.t. 940, f. 36. K.6,	t.29,
[B. ca	udatu	nppea	f.5. C.11,t.193, f.1. 7. E.M.t.433, f.1.	U,
L			70 -	

Linn. n	iames.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
87 Aru	anus	3546	spine-crown	.F.t.35, f. M. C.4, p. 143,
				f.D. China.
88 per	versus	3546	reversed	L. t. 907, f. 27. F. t. 23,
				f.H.2. C.9,t.106, f.904- 7. E.M.t.433, f.4, W. Indies.
20 006		0546	antiquated	L.t.913, f. 4. C. 4, t. 138,
og anu	quus	5540	antiquated	f. 1292-4. E.M. t.426,
				f. 5. D. 1, t. 31. M.
				p.256. Britain, &c.
90 Mag	gellanicus	3548	leafy ribbed	C.4,t.139,f.1297.M.U.C.
				1, t.6 E.M.t.419, f.4.
				Str. of Magellan.
91 aca	nthopteru	ıs	foliated	E.M.t.417, f.2. U.
92 fori	iicatus	3547	arched	C.4, t.138, f.1295. Greenland.
93 des	pectus	3547	despised	E. M. t. 426, f. 4. D. 5,
				t.180. Northern Ocean.
94 suba	intiquatus	S	great, worn	C.4, t.138, f.1293 & 1296.
				D. 4, t. 119. M. p.257.
			on t	L.T.8, p.147. Britain.
95 1ri	tonis	3549	Triton	L. t. 959, f. 12. G. t. 48, f.A. C.4, t.134, f.1277
				& t. 135, f. 1282-3.
				E.M.t.421, f.2. Amboyna.
96 vul	pinus	3558	foxy	B.p.317, t.11, f.10,11. U.
97 Pu	sio	3550	Wreath	L.t. 914, f.7. G.t.52, f.1.
				F.t.53, f. I. C.4, t.147,

f. 1537. E. M. t. 426,

f.i.

Mediterranean.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
98	Tulipa	3550	Tulip	L. t. 910 & 911.	G. t. 46,
				f. A. E. C.	
				f. 1286-7. E.	M. t.431, W. Indies.
	1.1.4	0 * * 4		f.2.	
	clathratus			L.t.926, f.19.	Iceland.
100	lamellosus	3536	lamellar	F.t.37, f. H.1.	, ,
				f. 2. C. 11	
					Str. of Magellan.
101	Scala	3551	Ladder	C.4, p.1, f.a.b.c.	E. Indies.
102	Fiscellum	3552	short-heak.	C.10, t.160, f.15	
					Pulo Condore.
103	undatus		waved	C.11, t. 192, f. 1	851-2.
					Tranquebar.
104	virgatus		nodulous	C.4,t.123, f.144	1-2. E. Indies.
105	Corona	3552	crowned	C. 10, t. 161, f	. 1526-7.
				E.M.t.430, f.	2. G. of Mexico.
106	Dolarium	3552	narrow-belt	.K.2, t.24, f.5 & 5	5, t.3, f.5.
				C. 3, t. 118, f.	
				E.M.t.420, f.	1. Portugal,
107	corneus	3552	slender horn	L.t.913, f.5. C.	4, t. 141,
				f.1312-13. E.	
				f. 2. D. 2, t.	
				p.258.	Britain, &c.
108	lineatus	3559	lined	C.10, t.164, f.157	
				t.429, f.4.	New Zealand.
109	sexcostatus		6-ribbed	E.M.t.441, f.1.	U.
110	Nassa	3551	rough	L.t.828, f. 50. K	
				f.7.	Guinea,

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. . Habitat. American flag C.11, t.191, f.1841-2. 111 Amplustre Friendly Islands. 112 Trapezium 3552 striped L. t. 931, f. 26. G. t. 46, Tower f.B. C.4, t.139, f.1298-9. E.M.t.431, f.3. Amboyna. 113 polygonus 3555 many-angled C. 4, t. 140, f. 1306.9 & t.141, f.1314-16 E.M. t.423, f.1. Isle of France. 114 Vespertilio 3553 reddish-L. t. 884, f. 6. a. F. t. 23, f. L. 2. C. 4, t. 142, brown f. 1323-4 & 1326-7. E.M.t.434, f.8. Tranquebar. 115 Scolymus 3553 flesh-colour. C.4, t.142, f.1325. U. 116 Ternatanus 3554 Ternate L. t. 892, f. 12. F. t. 35, f. B. 6. K. 4, t. 15, f. 4 & t.26, f.1. Isl. of Ternate. 117 Columbarium3559 wh.-belted C.10, t.169, f.1637-8. Friendly Islands. L.t.921, f.14. C.4, p.143, 118 Infundibulum3554 funnelf.A. E. M.t. 424, f.2. W. Indies. shaped 119 Syracusanus 3559 Syracuse F.t.34, f.D.2, C.10,t.162, [asperrimus.] f.1542-3. Mediterranean. 120 Perron 3559 shelving C.10, t.164, f.1573-4. S. Seas. 121 craticulatus 3551 net-whirled L.t. 919, f. 13. K. 2, t. 3, f.6. C.4, t.149, f.1382-3. E.M.t.429, f.3. Mediter.

3557 Leopard

122 Pardalis

K.2, t.3, f. 4. C.4, t.149,

U.

f.1384.

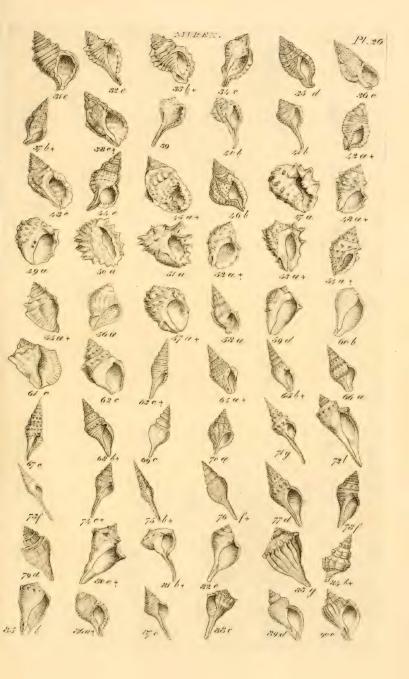
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 prismaticus	3559 prismatic	C.10, t.169, f.1635-6.	
		Friend	dly Islands.
124 Maroccensis	3558 Morocco	F.t.33, f.A.6. C.9, t.	
		f.896.	Morocco.
125 Harpa	3554 Harp	C.4, t.142, f.1328-30.	U.
126 Bamffius	Bamffian	D. 5, t. 169. f 1. L.	
		p.149. M.Suppl.p.:	117. Scotland.
4000 - 111	1	D 1 400 CO 31	
127 gracilis	elegant	D. t. 169, f. 2. M. p. & 586, t.15, f.5.	
128 attenuatus	tamavina		
120 attenuațus	tapering	M. p. 266, t. 9, f. 6. 1 p. 143.	L. I .
129 Nebula	clouded	M. p.267, t.15, f.6.	r. T
120 21000110	olouted	8, p.143.	
130 costatus	high-ribbed	D.3, t.91 M.p.265.	
131 proximus	eleven-ribbe	dM.Suppl. p.118, t.30,	f.8.
1		TI T	Scotland.
132 septangulari	seven-angle	dD.5, t.179, f 4. M.p.:	168,
		t.9, f.5.	Britain.
133 Turricula	small towered	dM. p.262, t.9, f.1. L.	T.8,
		p.144.	
134 rufus	red	M.p.263. L.T.8, p.14	5. ——
135 sinuosus	channel-lipped	dM.p.264, t.9, f 8. L.	T.8,
		p.145.	-
136 linearis	linear	M.p.261, t.9, f.4. L.	T.8,
40%	1	p.148.	gettermegnesting
137 purpureus	purple	M.p.260, t.9, f.3.	-

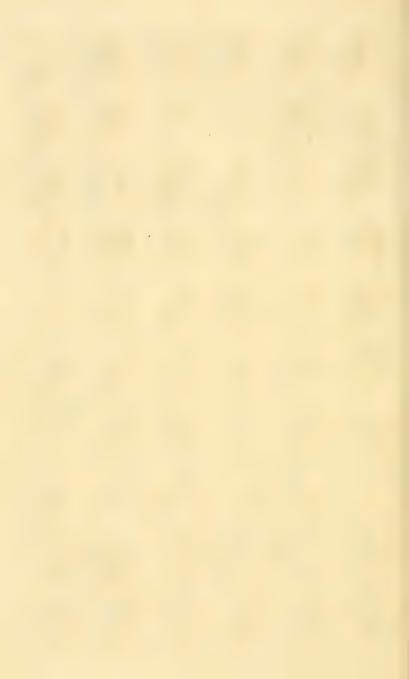
Li	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
138	muricatus		rasp	M.p.262, t.9, f. 2. L.	T.8,
				p.149.	Britain.
139	minutissimu	ış	minute	M.p.273. L.T. 3, p. 6	5 &c
				8, p.149.	
140	arenosus	3558	sea-sand	S. Einl. 1, p. 644.	India.
141	Scriptus	3554	Character	L.S.N.p.1225. Med	iterranean,
142	Obeliscus	3542	Chinese	L. t. 1018, f. 80. G. t	.56,
	[S.	nensis	.] Obelisk	f.M C.4, t.157, f.14	
				E.M.t.443, f.4.	W. Indies.
143	Vertagus	3560	curve-beak	.L.t. 1020, f. 83. G. t	
				f.D. C.4, t.156 f.1	
				& 157, f. 1480. E.	
					Amboyna.
144	curvirostris		cross-beake	dC.4, t.156, f.1748.	
145	plicatulus	3561	whplaited	L. t. 1017, f. 79. G.t.	
				f.A. C .4, t .157, f .14	88.
146	Aluco.	3560	Caterpillar	L. t. 1017, f.79. G. t.	
				f.A. C.4,t.156, f.14	178.
				E.M.t.443, f.5.	
147	nodulosus		nodulous	L.t.1025, f. 87. G. t. f.G. C.4, t.156, f.14	
				4. E.M.t.442, f.3.	
110	Adansoni		Adanson's	G.t.57, f.B. A.t.10, f.	
140	Ziuansom		21((3))50() 5		r Gambia.
140	Clava	3565	club-shaner	C.10, p.233, f.A.B.	
2.20	Citi to	3000	crab onapec	7 A 740	Condore.
150	uncinatus	3542	grappling	S. Fluss.t.8, f.15.	· U.
			0 11 0	B p.327, t.11, f.17,18.	U,
			\$ 2		

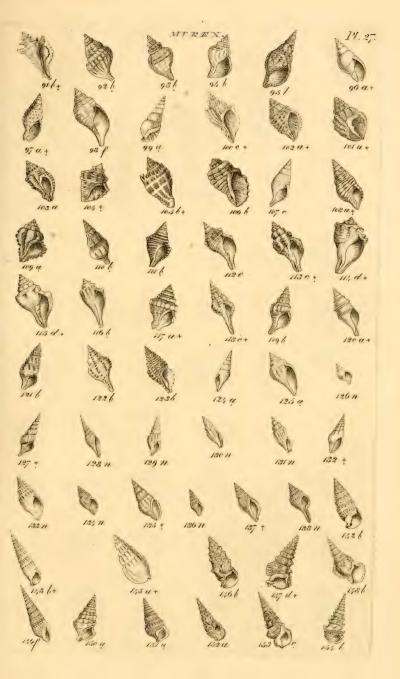
162 semi-granosus

Linn, names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. S	ijnonyins.	Habitat.
152 alucoides		marbled			56, f. L. Mediterranean.
153 ebeninus .	,	dcep black	1.169	2, f. 1548-	
154 fuscatus	3562	prickly	f. C. f.126		
155 torulosus	3563	ringed · .	f. 14	186 & 10,	
156 fluviatilis	3562	river	f.F.		
157 marginatus		margined	G.t.56	, f.H.	E. Indies.
158 serratus		serrated	M.U.C	.2, t.58.	Friendly Isl.
159 asper	3563	rough-grain	f. C.	18. C.	
160 granulatus		grained	t. 15	b. t. 7, f. 1 67, f. 1499 2, f.1.	
161 Moluccanu	s 3563	grooved	f.E.		G.t.57, (,f.1484- (,f.2. Moluccas.

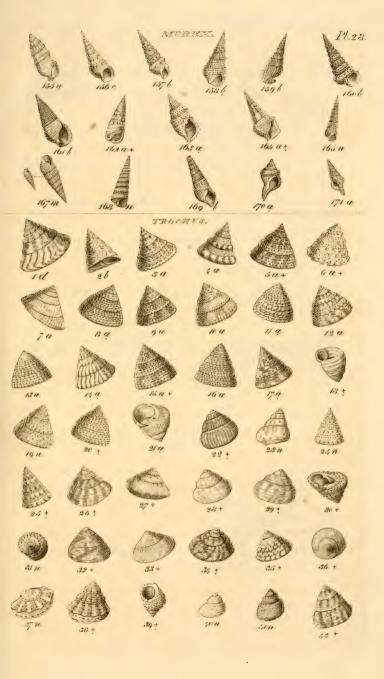
half-grained E. M.t. 443, f.1. New Holland.













Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
163 literatus	3548	lettered	G. t. 56, f. N. f.14,15.	B. t. 11, Guadaloupe.
164 hexagonus	3548	six-ribbed	C. 10, t. 162, f. E.M.t.418, f.3	1544-5. S. Sea.
165 reticulatus		reticulated	G. t. 53, f. G. M. L.T.8, p.150.	I. p. 272. Britain.
166 tubercularis		pimpled	M. p.270 & Supp L.T.8, p. 150.	l. p. 116.
167 adversus		left-handed	W.M.S. f.48. D. M.p 271& Supp L.T.8, p.151.	
163 subulatus		awl-shaped	M.Suppl. p.115, a	2.30, <i>f</i> .6. ud, in sea sand.
169 decollatus	3563	decapitated	E.M.t.458, f.3.	U.
170 Afer	3558	African	A. 1, p. 125, t. 8 E. M.t. 426, f. 6	B, f. 18. Senegal.
171 sinistralis		left-handed	E.M.t.424, f.1.	· U,

XXVII. TROCHUS. TOP SHELL.

1 Niloticus	3565 large mar	bl.L. t. 617, f. 3. G. t. 59,
		f. B&C. C. 5, t. 167,
		f. 1605 & 168, f. 1614.
		E.M.t.444, f.1. Amboyna.
2 Conus	3569 conic	L.t.631, f.18 F.t.13, f.1.

Li	nn, names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms. Habitat.
3	spinosus	3570	thorny	F.t.12, f.B.3. C.5, t. 167, f.1611. New Zealand.
4	jojubinus	3570	mottled	F.t.12, f. L. C. 5, t. 167, f.1612-13. W. Indies.
5	maculatus	3566	spotted	L. t. 632, f. 20. G. t. 61, f.D. C.5, t.168, f.1615- 18&69, f.1623-4. Madagascar.
6	Alveare	3570	Bee-hive	G.t.60, f. P. C 5, $t.$ 168, $f.$ 1619 & 1622. Isle of France.
7	concavus	3570	concave bas	eC.5,t.168,f.1620-1.Coromandel.
8	vernus	3571	green	C.5, i .169, f .1625-6. E. Indian Seas.
9	conspersus	3571	Рорру	G.t.60, f. B. C. 5, t. 169, f.1627.
10	Tentorium	3571	Pavilion	C.5, t.169, f.1628.
11	ochroleucus	3571	whitish- brown	C.5, t.169, f.1629.
12	stellatus	3571	starred	C.5, t.169, f.1630.
13	Spengleri	3571	Spengler's	C.5, t.169, f.1631.
14	costatus	3571	ribbed	C.5, t.169, f.1633-4.
15	inæqualis	3572	unequal	G.t.60, f.O. F.t.12, f.D. C.5, t.170, f.1635-6.
				Mozambique.
16	regius	3572	royal	C.5, t.170, f.1637.
17	verrucosus	3572	warty	C.5,t.170, f.1638. E.Indian Seas.
18	cylindricus	3572		C.5, t.170, f.1639.
19	radiatus	3572	radiated	C.5, t.170, f.1640. W. Indies.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
20 viridis	3572	green-bead.	C.5, t.170, f.1643-4.	N. Zealand.
21 rusticus	3572	blackish- brown	C.5, t.170, f.1645-6.	China.
22 nigerrimus	3573	black	C.5, t.170, f.1647.	Statement of the state of the s
23 Fanulum	3573	Pagoda	P. t. 156, f. 15 F. t	. 13,
			f.O. C.5, t.170, f.1 9. Coasts of F	648- Ternambuca.
24 strigosus	3573	black-tippe	dC.5, t.170, f.1651.	Morocco.
25 Pyramis	3573	pyramidal	C.5, t.170, f.1652-3.	U.
26 depressus	3573	depressed	C.5, t.171, f.1668-9.	U.
27 lævigatus	3573	smooth	C.5, t.171, f.1670.	. U.
28 Gröenlandi- cus	3574	Greenland	C.5, t.171, f.1671.	Greenland.
29 cruciatus	3567	cross-rayed	C.5, t.171, f.1674.	Mediter.
30 Pharaonius			L.t.638, f.26 G t.63	
oo x naraomus	3301	Strawberry	C. 5, t. 171, f. 16	*
			E.M.t.447, f.7.	Red Sea.
31 corallinus	3576	coral-bead	. A.p.183, t.12, f.4. M	Iagdalen Isl.
32 Guineensis	3574	Guinea	C.5, t.171, f.1680.	Guinea.
33 carneus	3574	flesh-colour	r.C.5, t.171, f.1682.	U.
34 Magus	3567	tuberculate	dL. t. 641, f. 32. G.	t. 62,
			f.L. C.5, t.171, f.1	
			9. D. 1, t. 8, f. 1. p.283.	Britain, &c.
35 Capensis	3573	Саре	C.5, t.171, f.1661-2. C. of	Good Hope.
36 Afer	3577	grey marble	e.A.p.184, t.12, f.6.	Senegal.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
37 Modulus	3568 keel-whir	led L.t.653, f 52. F.t. C.5,t.171, f,166	
38 Ægyptius	3573 Ægyptian	C.5,t.171, f.1663-4	. Red Sea.
39 muricatus	3568 prickly	G.t.64, f.H.	fediterranean.
40 roseus	3574 rose-colou	nr. C.5,t.171, f.1675.	C. of G. Hope.
41 tumidus	tumid	M.p.280,t.10,f.4. p.153.	L.T.8,Britain.
42 viridulus	3574 necklace- grained	C.5, t.171, f.1677.	U.
43 urbanus	3574 broad pur	p. C.5, t.171, f.1679.	v.
44 scaber	3568 rough	C.5, t.171, f.1667.	ਾ.
45 quadratus	square spotte	edC.5, t.171, f.1683.	Mediter.
46 croccus	3584 saffron-co- loured	- C.5, t.171, f.1684.	Morocco.
47 varius	3568 varied	S. Einl.1, p.659. Mo	editerranean.
	3575 ohliquely- quatus.] rayed	C.5,t.171, f.1685 D 3 middle figures p: 286. L.T. 8, p	. M.
49 cinerarius	3568 aslı-colour.	f. 1686. D.3, t.74	
50 paritaidans	9577 moddiah aal	p.284. . Fab. F.G.p.393.	Guanland
51 albidus	3576 white	B.t.11, f.19, 20.	U.
52 vittatus	3575 ribbon	F.t.9, f.E.3. C. 5, t.	
- 1100000	00,0 1150011	f.1687,	

Linn. names.	Gm. I	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
53 divaricatus	3568 d	livaricated	Fab. F.G. p.392. Medi	terranean.
54 fuscatus	3576 1	orown	B.t.12, f.1,2.	U.
55 umbilicaris	3568 u	mbilicated	C.5,t.171, f.1666.	Mediter.
56 Arcola		ed square spotted	C.5, t.173, f.1710-11.	U.
57 cinereus	dark a	sh-coloured	f. M. D. 5, t. 155, f M.p.289.	,
58 fasciatus	3576 b	oanded	B.t.12, f.2 3.	U.
59 variegatus	3575 v	rariegated	C.5,t.173, f.1708-9.	U.
60 infundibuli- formis	3575 r	am's horn	C.5, t.173, f.1706-7.	· U.
61 hybridus	3567 h	hybrid 4	C.5, t.173, f.1702-5.	Mediter.
62 perspectivus	3566 s	tair-case	L. t. 636, f. 24. G. t. f.O.C.5,t.172, f.169 & 11, t. 196, f. 188 E.M.t.446, f.1 & 3	01-6 4-5.
63 stramineus	3575 s	straw-có- loured	L.t.635, f.23, C.5, t.1 f.1699.	72, ranquebar.
64 Indicus	3575	Indian	C.5,t.172, f.1697-8.	E. Indies.
65 planus	3576 f	flattish	C.5, t.174, f.1721-2.	U.
66 solaris	3569	sulcated, sun	L.t. 662, f. 9. K. 6, t. f.4. C.5, t.173, f.17 1.	
67 inermis	3576	short-spine	dC.5, t.173, f.1712-13.	W. Indies.
68 imperialis	3576	imperial	C.5, t.173, f.1714 & f.1715. Ne	174, w Zealand.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
69 conchylio-	3584 Carrier	F.t.12, f. C.1 & C.2.	C.5,
phorus		t.172, f.1688-90.	W. Indies.
70 Tectum	3569 arch-lippe	d L. t. 653, f. 51. F.	t. 9,
		f. M. 3. C. 5, t.	165,
		f.1567-8.	
71 perlatus	3577 tooth-lippe	edL.t.654, f.54. F.t.8, j	
		C.10,t.165, f.1583-	4. ——
72 Pumilio	Dwarf	C.11, t.196, f.1888-9	. Africa.
73 terrestris	3645 land	L.t.61, f.58. P.t.22, f	.10.
[1.	I. elegans.]	C.9,t.122, f.1045.	
		t.111. M.p.287. 1	Britain, &c.
74 bidens		C.9, t.122, f.1052.	
[H. bia	lentata.] toothed	Botanic garden at	Strasbourg.
75 fragilis	3577 brittle	S. Einl. 1, t. 3, f. 16.	v.
76 callosus	3577 keeled	C.9, t.122, f.1501.	
		Bayr	enth. Fr.w.
77 flumineus	3587 river	S. Fluss.p.282, t.6, f.19	
		Riv	ver Huines.
78 vestiarius	8578 flattened	- 47	
		C.5, t.166, f.1601.	
		h. Med	iterranean.
79 grandinatus	3585 studded	C.10, t.169, f.1639.	
		Palmersto	on's Island.
80 Lubeo		L.t.584, f.42 & 645, f	
	lipped	F. 2, t. 8, f. A. 2. (
		t.166, f.1579-81. E t.447, f.1.	
Discount	0,000		
81 asper	3583 rugged	F.t.8, f. A.3. C. 5, t.1 f.3583. New	
		J.00007	Latamid.

Habitat. Linn, names, Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. four-keeled C.11, t.196, f.1892-3. Mediter. 82 quadricarinatus 83 tessellatus 3583 tessellated C.5,t.166, f.1583. Bay of Naples. 84 turbinatus turbinated L.t. 642, f. 33-4. G.t.63, f.D.E. & G. G.5,t.166, f.1584. Isle of France. 85 argyrostomus3583 Ink-horn C.5,t.165, f.1562-3. N.Zealand. 86 Sinensis 3583 Chinese F.t.9, fB.1. K.5,t.3, f.1. C.5, t.165, f.1654-5. China. Hair-streaked M.p.281. L.T.8, p.154. Britain. 87 crassus .28 Tuber 3578 large mot- L.t.646, f.38. F. t.9, f.C. tled C.5,t.165, f.1572-6. W.Indies. 89 melanosto- 3581 black-C.5, t.161, f.1526. S. Ocean. throated DILLS 90 striatus 3597 small L.t.616, f.2. G.t.61, f.N. C. 5, t. 161, f. 1527-8. striated D.t.155, f.1, M.p.278. Britain, &c. 91 exiguus 3581 crimson-L. t. 681, f. 8. F. t. 12, f. N. 2. C. 5, t. 162, [erythroleucos.] tipped f. 1529. D. 1, t.3, f. 2. M.p.277. 92 punctulatus 3581 little rose- F.t.12, f.N.1. C.5, t.162, coloured f.1530.Morocco. 93 Connlus 3579 conical C.5, t.166, f.1588-9. Mediter. 94 Ziziphinus \$579 livid L.t.616, f.1. G.t.61, f.C.

C. 5, t. 166, f. 1592-4. D.2, t.52. M.p.274.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
-95	papillosus		gránulated	G.t.61, f.G.M. C.5, f. 1597-8. D. 4, M.p.275, t.10, f.3	t. 127.
96	dolarius		fluted	C. 10, t. 165, f. 15 E. M.t.445, f.1.	
97	Granatum	3584	Tiger	C.5,t.170, f.1654-5	. ——
98	virgineus		ringed	F.t.79, f. 1. C. 10, f.1581-2.	t.165,
99	diaphanus	\$580	thin, ches- nut-colour	C.5, t.161, f.1520-	1
100	cærulescens		blueish .	E.M.t.444, f.2.a.b.	N. Holland.
101	selectus		red & white grained	eC.11, t.196, f.1896	-7. New Zealand.
102	purpureus	3582	bright-purp	.C.5,t.162,f.1538-9	. ` U.
103	Americanus	3581	American	C.5, t.162, f.1534-5	. W. Indies.
104	imbricatus	3531	imbricated	L. t. 628, f. 14. G f.Q. C.5, t.160, f E.M.t.445, f.4.	.1531.
105	cælatus	3581	scaly	L.t.647, f.40. F.t.8 C.5, t.162, f.153	*/
106	inæqualis	3585	olive-green	M. U. C. 1, t. 31. p.287, f.A.B.	
107	Mauritianus	3582	great-tooth	.L. t. 6 25, f. 11. G f. D & F. C. 5, f.1547-8.	t. 163,
108	fenestratus	3582	small-tootl	C.5, t.163, f.154	

Africa: L.

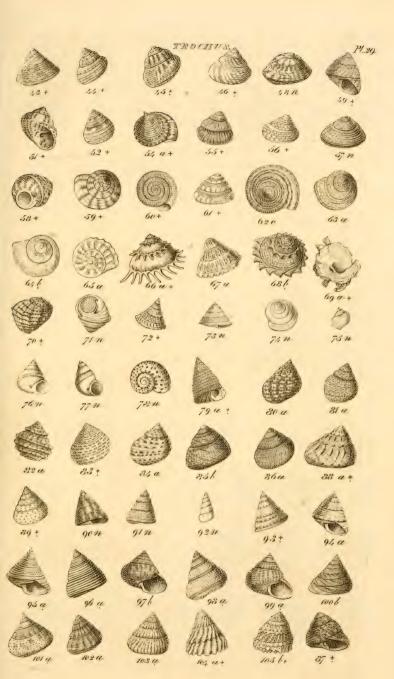
f.1603-4.

Lin	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms	. Habitat.
109	Obeliscus	3579	Obelisk	K.1, t.12, f.4.	C.5, t.160,
				f.1510-12.	E. Indies.
110	faveolatus	3530	Sugar-loaf	L.t. 626, f. 11.	a. G.t.59,
	1.00			f.A. C.5, t.16	61, f.1518-
				19.	New Guinea.
111	virgatus	3580	rose-stripe	dL. t. 631, f. 17	. G. t. 61,
	1			f.E. C.5, t.16	30, f. 1514-
				15.	Amboyna.
112	Cookii	3582	Cook's	C.5,t.163,f.154	10 & t. 164,
				f.1551.	Friendly Islands:
113	Iris	3580	Iris	F.t.79, f. G. C	C. 5, t. 161,
				f.1522-3.	New Zealand.
114	elegans	3581	elegant	S.Einl.1, p.632	
115	notatus	3581	marked	S. Einl. 1, p. 682	. S. Seas.
116	Zic-zac	3587	Zig-zag	L.t.583, f.38.	C.5, t.166,
				f. 1599.	W. Indies.
117	obtusus		blunt	C.11, t.196, f.	1894-5.
					Indian Seas.
118	crocatus	3584	saffron-	B.t.12, f.11,13	. v,
			coloured		
119	hortensis	3587	Garden	C.9, t.122, f.10	
				Gardens in	Southern climates.
120	Telescopium	1 3585	Telescope	L. t. 624, f. 10	O. G. t. 60,
				f. D. & E.	
,				f.1507-9.	E. Indies.
121	Terebellus		little Auger	r L.1.844, f.72.	G.t.4, f.M.
					Barbadoes: L.
122	dolobratus	3585	Ze! ra	F.t.65, f. L. (C. 5, t. 167,

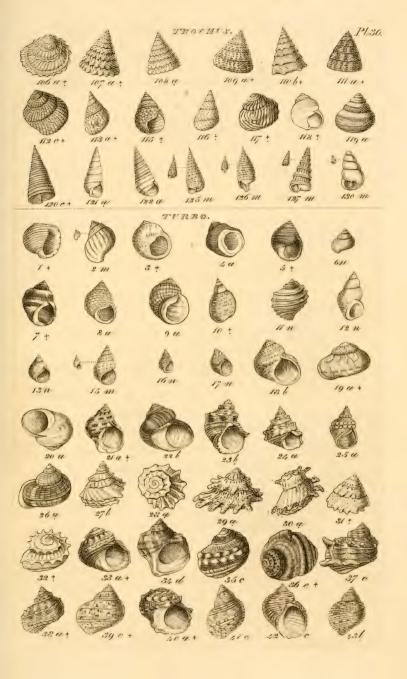
Linn: names.	Gm.	Engl. name.	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
123 perversus	3586	left-handed	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
124 pusillus	3586	minute, re- versed	S.Einl.1,p.751.	E.Indies: in sand.
125 undulatus	3586	minute, waved	C.9, t.113, f.96	7.
126 ventricosus	3586	minute, bel- lied	-C.9, t.113, f.96	8.
127 annulatus	3587	annulated	C.9, t.113, f.96	9.
128 punctatus	3587	dotted	L.S.N.p.1231.	Mediterranean.
129 striatellus	3587	violet-tip.	L.S.N.p.1232.	
130 lunaris	3589	minute, hor	nC.9; t.113, f.97	1. v.
		coloured		

XXVIII. TURBO. WREATH.

1	obtusatus	3588	blunt	C.5, t.185, f.1854.a-	·f.
				Nor	thern Ocean.
2	neritoides		nerit-shaped	G.t.45, f.F. Me	editerranean.
3	Nicobaricus	3596	Nicobar	B. t. 13, f. 16, 17.	C. 5,
				t.182, f.1822-5.	Nicobar Isl.
4	nigerrimus	3597	black	C.5, t.185, f.1848.	S. Seas.
5	littoreus	3588	Periwinkle	L. t. 585, f. 43. G.	t. 45,
				f.G.,C.5, t.185, f.	1852,
				1-8. D. 1, t. 33.	. M.
				p.301.	Britain, &c.









Li	nn.names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat,
	tenebrosus		chocolate	M. p.303, t. 20, f. 4. 8, p.160.	
7	rudis		sordid	D.1. t 33, f.3. M. p L.T. 8, p.159, t.4, 13.	
8	muricatus		prickly	L.t.30, f.28. G.t.45 C.5, t.177, f.1752 South	**/
9	Æthiops	3596	black-and- white	C.5,t.182, f.1820-1 t.447, f.5. N	
10	punctatus	3597	whdotted	A. p. 168, t. 12, f. 1 t.71, f.A.1. A.2.	
11	jugosus		lineated	M.p.586, t. 20, f. 2. 8, p.158, t.4, f.7.	
12	crassior		coarse	D.t.178, f.4. M. p.5 Suppl.p.127, t.20.	809 &
13	petræus		small rock	M.p.403. L.T.8, p.1	160. ——
14	fulgidus	br	onze-banded	1M.p.332. L.T.8, p.3	161. ——
15	Cimex	3589	Bug	G. t. 44, f. X. D. 1 f.1. M.p.315.	
16	calathiscus		cancellated	M. Suppl.p. 132, t. 30,	f.5. Britain.
17	Pullus	3589	painted '	D.1, t.2, f.2-6. M. p. L.T.8. p. 162.	
18	Pertholatus	3590	Serpent's skin	L. t. 584, f. 39. G. f.F. C.5, t.183, f.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synon	nyms.	Habitat.
19 Cidaris	3596 Turba	F.t.8, f.C.	1. & C.2.	C.5,
		t.184, f.	1840-7. E	
		t.448, f.	5.	China.
20 helicinus	S597 green purp	and <i>B.p.</i> 348, <i>t</i> . le	.12, f.23-4.	U.
21 Cochlus	3590 Came	lo- L.t.584, f.	40. C.5, t.	182,
	pard	f.1805-6		E. Indies.
22 Smaragdus	3595 green			-16. N. Zealand.
93 chrysostom	us3501 golde	G.t.62, f.H	I F t 0 f	A 0
20 0111 3 0 0 0 0 111	0	thed $C.5, t.17$	**/	
0. T . D		,	,,,	
24 Tectum-Pe sicum		Pago- G.1.60, f. T C.5, t.16		
Sicula	ua	0.5, 6.10		atic Ocean.
0 1 1 C	1 %	. 10 - 1400		
25 trochiformi	s white-g	rained $C.5$, $t.163$,	J.1345-0.	S. Ocean.
26 unicarinatu	s single-	keeled $E.M.t.4$ 61	, f.1.	\mathbf{U}_{\bullet}
27 Pagodus	3591 Pagoo	la L. t. 644, f	f. 36. G. t	. 62,
			C. 5, t.	
		f.1541-2	3.	Amboyna.
28 Calcar	3592 Spur	$G.\ t.\ 65, f$. N. F. t.	. 13,
			.5, t.164. lo	ower
		f.1552-3		
29 stellaris	3600 starre	d $C.5, t.164.$	upper f. 1	552-
		3.		S. Seas.
30 aculeatus	3600 points	ed $C.5, t.164,$, f.1556-7.	
			Nicol	oar Islands.
31. stellatus	3600 spine	d C.5, t.164,	f.1558-9.	U.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat. L. t. 608, f. 46, a. C. 5, 32 armatus armed t.180, f.1786-7. Mediter. 3592 large, silver-L. t. 647, f.41. G. t. 63, 33 rugosus f. F. H. C. 5, t. 180, mouthed f.1782-5. 34 marmoratus 3592 large, green L. t. 587, f. 46. G. t. 64, f.A. C,5,t.179, f.1775-6. E.M.t.448, f.1. Asiatic Ocean. 35 Sarmaticus 3593 large, knob. F.t. 8, f. L. C. 5, t. 179, f. 1777-8 & t. 180, Moluccas. f.1781. 36 Olearius 3593 large, keeled G.t.68, f.A. F.t.8, f.K.1. C.5, t.178, f.1771-2. Coromandel. 3593 large, horned F.t.8, f.G.1. C. 5, t. 179, 37 cornutus China. f.1779-80. 38 radiatus 3594 radiated C.5, t.180, f.1788-9.Red Sea. 39 imperialis 3594 imperial C.5, t.180, f.1790. China. 10 coronatus 3594 crown F. t. 8, f. O. C. 5, t. 180, f. 1791-2. E.M. t.448, f.2. Moluccas. 11 canaliculatus3594 grooved F.t.9, f. A.4. C. 5, t. 181, f.1794. G.t.64, f.B. F.t.9, f.A.1. 12 setosus 3594 Leopard C. 5, t. 181, f. 1795-6. E. M.t.448, f.4. I. of France. 43 Sparverius 3594 pearly-C.5, t.181, f.1798. E. Indies. mouthed

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
44 Molkianus	3595	Moltkian	C.5, t.181, f.1799-80.	U.
45 Spengleria- nus	3595	Spengler's	C.5, t.181, f.1801-2.	E. Indies.
46 castaneus	3595	chesnut	C. 5, t. 182, f. 1807-8 f.1813-14.	3 & W. Indies.
.47 mamillatus		nipple	D.5, t.173. L.T.8, p.1 M.Suppl.p.126.	
48 crenulatus	3595	crenulated	C.5, t.181, f.1811-12.	U.
49 papyraceus	3595	paper	C.5, t.182, f.1817-18.	E. Indies.
50 semicostatus	s mi	nute, ribbed	M. p. 326 & Suppl. p.1 t.21, f.5.	29, Britain.
51 ruber		minute, rec	H. T. 3, t. 13, f. 21 & M.p.320.	22.
52 vitreus	m	inute, glassy	M.p.321, t.12, f.3.	
53 Punctura	minute	e, punctured	M.p.320, t.12, f.5.	
54 arenarius	1	ninute, sand	1M.t.12, f.4.	
55 unifasciatus	mii	ute, banded	iM.p.327, t.20, f.6.	
56 nivosus	n	inute, white	eM.p.326. L.T.8, p.163	3. ——
57 labiosus		lipped	M.t.13, f.7. L.T.8, p.1	64
58 Ulvæ		Sea-weed	M.p.318. L.T.8. p.164	ł. ——
59 ventricosus		bellied	M.p.317, t.12, f.13. L 8, p.164.	.T.
60 subumbili- catus	minu	te, yellowish	M.p.316. L.T.8, p.163	j.
61 Cingillus	min	ute, girdled	M.p.328, t.12, f.7. L.T p.165.	1.8,

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
62 interruptus	minute, streak	ked L.T. 5, p. 3, t.1, f.	
		M.p.329, t.20, f.3	8. D.5,
		t.178, f.2.	Britain.
63 semistriatus	minute, ha striated	lf-M.Suppl.p.136.	Brown and the second
64 albulus	3609 minute, p	el- <i>Fab.F.G.</i> p.394.	Greenland.
65 Pica	pied	L. t. 640, f. 30. G f.B. C.5, t.176, p	
		1.	W. Indies.
66 nodulosus	nodulous	B.t.13, f.1,2. C.5, f.1769-70.	t. 178,
67 dentatus	3601 toothed	C.5, t.178, f.1767-8	3. U.
68 auricularis	eared	M.p.308. L.T.8, p.	166. Britain.
69 vinctus		wn M.p.307, t.20, f.3.	L.T.8,
	banded	p.167.	
70 quadrifascia	small four	r- M.p.328,t.20, f.7.	L.T.8,
tus		p.167.	diameter desires.
71 sanguineus	3598 scarlet	C.5, t.177, f.1756-	7. Mediter.
72 atratus	3601 black-gra	in.C.5, t.177, f.1754-	
		Ni	cobar Islands.
73 Anguis	3602 Snake	M.U.C. 2, t. 70. B p.168.	S. Seas.
74 Diadema	3601 Diadem	C.5, p.145, f.A.B.	N. Zealand.
75 undulatus	3597 waved	C.10, t.169, f.1640	-1. New Holland.

76 argyrostomus 3699 wrinkled $F.\ t.\ 9, f.\ A.3.\ K.\ 1,\ t.\ 3,$ silver-mouth $f.3.\ C.5, t.177, f.1760-$ 1 & 1763-5. Indian Seas.

```
Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.
Linn, names,
               3599 greenish wh. C.5, t.177, f.1762. Frederick Isl.
77 margarita-
                    pearly mouth
      cens
78 Porphyrites 3602 Porphyry
                                 M.U.C.2, t.70, C.5,t.176,
                                   f.1740-1. New Caledonia.
                                 C.5, t.176, f.1742-3.
79 Mespilus
                3601 Medlar
                                                         S. Seas.
                3601 granulated C.5, t.176, f.1744-6.
80 granulatus
                3601 ash-colour, B.t.12, f.25-6.
31 cinereus
                                                            U.
                3597 thready C.10, p.293, f.A.B. N. Zealand.
82 torquatus
               3599 Endive leaf L. t. 608, f. 45. G. t. 68,
83 Delphinus
                                  f. C. D. C. 5, t. 175,
                                   f. 1727-35. E. M.t. 451,
                                   f.1.
                                                      Amboyna.
                                 C.5, t.174, f.1723-4. E. Indies.
81 nodulosus
               3600 rough-
                       knobbed
85 distortus
               3600 distorted C.5, t.175, f.1737-9.
                                                            U.
               3602 crenated L.S.N.p.1236.
86 crenellus
                                                            U.
87 fontinalis
                3603 fresh-water D.3, t.102. M.p.348, t.22,
                                  f.4: L.T.8, p.168.
            [thermalis.]
                                                        Britain.
                3603 Wentletrap G.t.10, f.ZZ. K. 4, t. 20,
88 scalaris
                                   f.2,3. C.4, t.152, 1426-
                                   7 & 1430-1. E. M.t. 451.
                                   lower f.1.
                                                      Amboyna.
89 principalis
                                C.4, t.152, f.1428-9 & 11,
                      principal
                                   t. 195. A. f. 1876-7.
                                                    Coromandel.
90 Clathrus
               3603 latticed
                                 L.t.588, f. 51. G.t. 58.H.
                                    C. 11, t. 195.A, f.1878-
                                   9. E.M.t.451, f. 3 & 5.
                                   D.1,t.28. M.p.296. Britain,&c.
```

Lin	ın, names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
91	fimbriatus	furbelowed	E.M.t.451, f.4.	
93	clathratulus	little, lattice	HW.M.S. f.45. M.p.29	7 &
				Britain.
93	pulcher	white ribbe	dL.t.588, f.50.	W. Indies.
94	ambiguus	3604 doubtful	L.S.N.p.1237. Med	literranean.
95	crenatus	3604 knobbed whirl	L.t.588, f.52, C.11,t. A, f.1880-1.	
96	lacteus	3604 milky	L.S. N.p.1238. Med	literranean.
97	elegantissi-	elegant	D.5, t.179, f.1. M.p. t.10, f.2.	298, Britain.
98	simillimus	similar	M.Suppl.p.136.	Scotland.
õõ	parvus	little Guernsey	D.t.90. M.p 310. L.	-
			t. 13, f. 29, 30, p.171.	Britain.
100	striatulus	3604 minute, wrinkled	M.t.10. L.T.8, p.179	2.
101	reticulatus	reticulated	L.T.3, p.66, t.13, f.19 M.p.322, t.21, f.1.	
102	Bryereus	Bryer's	M.p.313, t.15, f.8.	
103	coniferus	small, marginate	dM.p.314,t.15, f.2. L. p.173.	T.8,
104	denticulatus	small, toothe	dM.p.315. L.T.8, p.1	73. ——
105	marginatus	small, margine	dM.Suppl.p.128.	Guernsey.
106	striatus	minute, striate	dL.T.3, t. 13, f. 25-6.	M.
			p.312.	Britain.
107	costatus	minute, ribbe	dW. M. S. f. 47. L. p. 65, t. 13, f. 13, 14. p. 311, t. 10, f. 6.	

Habitat

U.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms.	Habitat
108 unicus	minute, conve	ex W. M. S. f. 40.	M.p.299,
		t.12, f.2.	Britain
109 indistinctus	s indistinct	M.Suppl.p.129	
110 Uva	3604 Berry	G.t.58, f. D. F	.t.65, f.B.
		11. Co	asts of Bretagny
111 Mumia	double-toothe	dL. t. 588, f. 48.	Br.E.M.
		p.348.	America
112 albearia	white-mouthe	$\mathrm{d}L.t.$ 588, $f.$ 49.	Guadaloupe. I.
113 Cylindrus	cylindrical	L.t.21, f.17. C.	11, t.209,
		f.2061-2.	Jamaica. L
114 croceus	3655 orange	C.9, t.135, f.12	33. E.M.
[H	H. crocea.]	t.461, f.6.	U.
115 sulcatus	3610 sulcated	L.T.588, f.47.	C.9, t.135,
		f.1231-2.	Ceylon. L.
116 corneus	3605 horny	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
117 reflexus	3605 reflected	L.S.N.p.1238.	U.
	mouth		
118 elegans	intersected	L.t.27, f.25. G.	
		C.9, t.123, f.1	
			Britain, &c. L.
119 Lincina	3605 bordered	L. t. 26, f. 24.	
		f.11. C.9, t.12 b.c. E.M.461	
		5.6. 12.11.40	Jamaica. L.
120 Labeo	3605 whlipped	L.t.25, f.23. B.	t.13, f.5-
		6. C.9, t.123,	
		E.M.t.461, f.	4 L.

121 lunulatus moon spotted S. Fluss. p. 363.

Li	un. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	s. Synonyms.	Habi	tut.
122	ligatus		ligature	C.9, t.123, f.1071-4	4. τ	J.
123	foliaceus		leafy	C.9, t.123, f.1069-7	70. τ	J.
124	limbatus	3606	shouldered	C.9, t.123, f.1075.	Coroman	del.
125	carinatus	3601	kecled	L.t.28, f.26. B.t.1	3, f. 3,	
				4. C.9,t.126, f.1		7.
106	Communication		.1	10 10 1 105 61500	Jamaica	. L.
120	Separatista		timee-keelec	lC.10, t. 165, f.1589	-90. Indian S	eas.
127	niveus	3598	snowy	C.10, t.165, f.1587		Cult
	4				cobar Islaı	nds.
128	helicoides	3602	brown zig-	C.9, t.123, f.1067-8	3. i	<i>ī.</i>
			zag			
129	imbricatus	3606	imbricated	G.t. 58, f. E. K. 6,	, t. 25,	
				f.2. C.4, t. 152, j		
					Jama	
130	replicatus	3606	large screw	C.4, t.151, f.1412.	Tranquel	bar.
131	acutangulus	3607		G. t. 58, f. B. K. 3	, ,	
			angled	f.5. C.4, t.151, f		
132	duplicatus	3607	double-rib.	L. t. 591, f. 58. G		
				f.C. C.4, t.151, f E.M. t. 449, low		
				D.4, t.112. M		ean.
133	torcularis	bi	rown spotted	dB.p.358, t.13, f.8.	τ	т.
134	Turritella		Spindle	E.M.t.449, lower f	.2. u	т.
135	obsoletus	3619	•	L.t.589, f.53. B.t.1		7.
136	exoletus	3607	ribbed screw	C.4, t.152, f.1424.	Guir	ica.

148 labiatus

Linn, names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat
137 Terebra	3608 Auger scree	f.A. C.4, t.151 19. E.M. t. 4 f.3. D.1, t.22,	, f.1418- 49, lower
138 Archimedia	Archimedes screw	s'C.10, t.165, f.15	91. China
139 variegatus	3608 variegated	L.t.152, f.60. C f.1423. So	
140 Terebellum	little screw	C.10, t.165, f.15	92-3. Vicobar Islands.
141 annulatus	3609 little white	G.t.58, f.L.	v.
142 TurrisThom	æ little tower		22.a-d. of St. Thomas.
14S bidens	double-toothed	lC.9,t.112,f.963- p.178.t.5,f.3.	
144 laminatus	laminated	L. t. 41, f. 39. A. f.C. C. 9, t. 11 no. 1. M. p. 33 f.4.	2, f.961,
145 biplicatus	double plaited	C.9, t.112, f.960 r p.361, t.11, f.5	
146 corrugatus	wrinkled	C.9, t.112, f.961-9	2. Spain. L.
147 nigricans	black .	L.t. 41, least f. A. t.11, f.7. L.T.8	•

lipped

M.p.362, t.11, f. 6. L.T.

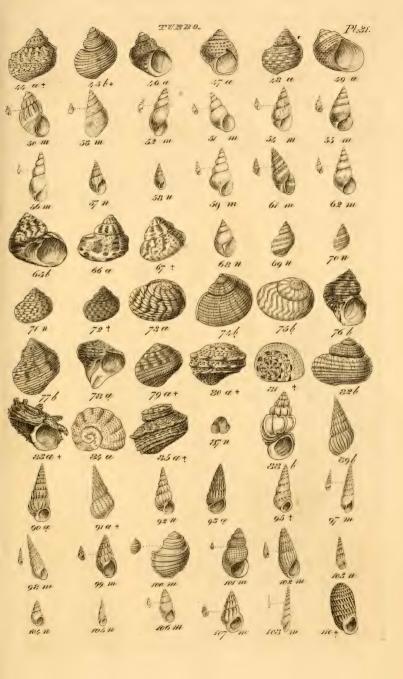
8, p.180.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	. Synonyms.	Habitat.
149	perversus	3609	reversed	F.t.65, f.E.4. C.9, t	.112,
				f.959.a. M.p.355,	t.11,
				f.12.	Britain. L.
150	quinqueden-	3612	five-toothed	G.t.4, f.G. F. t. 65,	f. E.
	tatus			12. B.t.13, f.9.	
151	tridens	3611	three-	G.t.4, f.F. M.p.338,	t.11,
				f.2. Br	
152	Juniperi		Juniper-busl	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1236.	M
	•		,	p.340, t.12, f. 12.	
	-				L.
153	Muscorum	3611	Moss	C.9, t. 123, f. 1076.	D.3,
				t. 80. M. p. 335,	
				f.3.	E.
154	quadridens	3610	four-toothed	L.t.40, f. 38. C. 9, t	.112,
				f.965.	France. L.
155	sexdentatus		six-toothed	M.p. 337, t. 12, f.8.	L.T.
				8, p.183.	Britain.
156	Vertigo	3644	Vertigo	M.p.363,t.12, f.6. I	T.8,
				p.183.	L
157	Carychium	3665	minute,	M.p.339, t.22, f.2. L	.T.8,
			toothed	p.184.	L.
158	Auriscalpius	n3611	Ear-picker	L.S. N.p. 1240. Me	diterrancan.
159	politus	3612	polished	D.t.177. M.p.398. I	.T.8,
				p.210.	Britain, &c.
160	subulatus		awl-shaped	D. 5, t. 172. M. S	Suppl.
				p.142.	Britain.
161	decussatus		decussated	M.p.399,t.15, f.7. I	T.8,
				p.209.	age consistent and a second

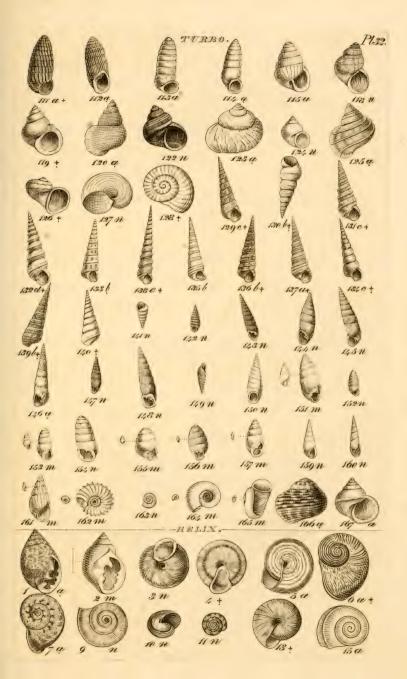
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nar	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
162 Nautileus	3612 Nautilus	W. M. S. f. 20, 21 t.123, f. 1077.	,
		f.5.	Britain, &c.
163 cristatus	small cres	ted M. vign. 1, f. 7, 8.	L.T.8,
		p.169.	
164 depressus	minute, flatt	p.170.	L. T. 8, Britain.
165 serpuloides	Serpula	M. Suppl.t. 21, f.3	. —
166 Ludus	green, spot	edC.5, t.176, f.1748	-9. S. Seas.
167 Marginellus	pale reflect	ted C.9, t.123, f.1063	. U.
XXIX. HELIX	SNAI	L.	

				C.9, t.136, f.1249-50.		
					Mountains of Asia.	
2	Afra	3651	African	A.t.1, f.4.	Goree.	
3	Lapicida		Rock	L.t.69, f.68. f. 1107. D. M.p.435.		
4	marginella	3622	white- margined	B.t.14, f.7, 8. f.1097.		
5	cicatricosa	3614	flat, re- versed	F.t.63, f. K. f. 923 & f.3012-13.		

1 Scarabæus 3613 Cockchafer L.t.577, f.31. G.t.4, f.S.









Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Linn, names. Habitat. large horn C.11, t.208, f.2051-2. 6 Cornu New Zealand, T. 7 Oculus-Capri3615 Goat's eye L.t.75, f.75. C. 9, t. 123, f.1064-6. Asia, L. M.V.2, p.84. 8 Involvulus 3638 white, re-U. flected 3615 flat, whitish L.T.64, f.62. G.t.3, f.N. 9 albella C.9, t.126, f.1102. Rocks in Europe. 3615 minute. 10 albina L.t.86, f.86. U. white 3633 small ra-L.t.1058, f.11.A. G, t.3, 11 radiata [rotundata.] diated f.Q. M.p.423, t.24, f.3. Britain, &c. L. 12 striatula 3615 transversely L.S. N.p. 1242. Algiers. L. striated 13 Algiri 3615 yellowish L.t.79, f. 80. G.t.3, f. G. C.9,t.125, f.1093-4. Amboyna. 14 Leucas 3616 purple lined L.S. N.p. 1242. Africa. reverse whirled C.9, t.108, f.915-16. Guinea. 15 lævipes 16 exilis 3616 wh.-striped C.9, t.129, f.1149. Tranquebar. 17 vermiculata 3616 rough dotted G.t.1, f.G. F.t.64, f.K.1. & K. 2. C. 9, t. 129,

f.1148, a.b.c. Italy. 18 incarnata 3617 flesh-co- C.9, t.133, f.1206. Denmark, L. loured lip

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
19 Cantiana	Kentish	D.5, t.157, f.2. M.t. t.23, f.1. L.T.8, p.	
20 rufescens	reddish	L. t. 71, lower f. A. I t. 157, f. 1. M. p. 4 t.23, f.2.	
	3617 black tippe enulata.]	dL.t.85, f. 85. C.9, t.: f.1207. M.p.430, t f.11. Brit	
22 annulata	3622 ringed	S. Fluss.p.244, t.5, f.3	0. U.
. 23 planata [Pe	3617 keeled lanorbis.]	E.M.t.462, f.5. M.p.4 t.25, f.1. L.T.8, p. t.5, f.14. Ponds in Britain	189,
24 complanata		L. t. 138, f. 42. G. t f. E. E. C. 9, t. 1 f. 1121-2. M. p. 4 t.25, f.4. L.T.8, p. 1 t.5, f.13.	127, 450,
25 fontana	fresh-water	p.193.	T.8,
26 ringens	S618 toothed lam	p.L. t. 99, f. 100. F. t. f. F. 10. C. 9, t. 1 f.919-20.	109,
27 plicata	plaited	F.t.63, f.F.11. K.5, t f.5. C.11,t.208, f.20	
28 punctata	3622 punctured	L.t.93, f.93. F.t.63, B.t.14, f.17,18.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm. Engl.n	ames. Synonyms.	Habitat.
29	sinuata	3618 sinuous	L. t. 97, f. 98. F. t. f. 7.8. B.t.14, f. 13, C.9, t.126, f.1110-2	14.
30	Lucerna	3619 lamp-sha	f 1108-9. $E.M.t.40$	
31	Lychnuchus	3619 top-shap	ped L.t.90, f.90.	Jamaica.
33	Сера	3619 Onion	L.t.88, f.89.	
33	Lampas	3619 orange l	ip C.9, t.208, f.2044-5.	U.
34	Carocolla	3619 large br	own $L.t.63, f.61.$ $G.t.3, f$ C.9, t. 125, $f.$ 1090 E.Mt.462, f.2. At	-2.
35	unidentata	single-toot	hed C.11, t.208, f.2049-50.	Ceylon.
36	Cornu-mili-	3620 Bugle-ho	f.1142-3. Ge	
37	maculosa	3622 spotted	B.t.14, f.15,16.	U.
38	corrugata	3623 wrinkled	C.9,t.133, f.1208.	Otaheite.
39	Pellis Ser- pentis	3620 Snake's	f. G. 3. C. 9, t. 26 f.2046-7. S.	08,
40	Vortex	3620 Vortex	L. t. 138, f. 43. G. t. f. G. G. C. 9, t. 14 f.1127. D. 3, t. 75. 1 p.454, t.25, f.3. Britain, 8	27,
-11	planorbula	notch lip	ped E. M.t. 461, f. 3.	U.
42	scabra	3620 rough	C.9, t.210, f.2074-5.	Jamaica.

Tinn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
43 Gothica	3621 doubtful	L.S. N.p. 1243.	Sweden. L.
44 Gaulteriana	3621 Gaulter's	G.t.68, f.E. B.t.13, 13. C.9, t.126, f. 1.	1100-
45 Turcica	Turkish	C.11,t.209,f.2065-6	. Morocco.L.
46 Avellana	3640 Hazel-nut	C.5, t.188, f.1919-20	0. Iew Zealand.
47 Faba	3623 bean-shape	dM.U.C.2, t.67.	Otaheite.
48 cornea	3623 horn	L. t. 137, f. 41. G f. D. D. C. 9, t f.1113-15. E.M. f. 1,2. D. 2, t. 39 M.p.448. Brite	. 127, t.460,), f. 1.
49 similis	3625 similar	M.V.2, p.166. De	nmark. Fr.w.
50 spirorbis	3624 small-con-	M.p.455,t.25,f.2. p.191. Brita	
51 polygyra	3624 many whirled	B. t. 14, f. 19, 12. t.127, f.1124-5.	
52 contorta	coiled	C.9, t. 127, f. 1126. t. 99. M. p. 457, f.6. Brita	t. 25,
53 alba		P.t.92, f. 7. S. Flus f. 12. M. p. 459, f. 1. T. T. 8. p. 19	.t. 25,
54 paludosa [cr	3635 Bog ystallina.]	M. p. 440. L.T. 8, 1	

Linn. names. Gn	n. Engl. names	. Synonyms	.Habitat.
55 Cornu-Arie- 369	25 Ram's horn	L.t.136, f.40. C.9, t. f. 952-3. E. M. t. f.3. Ambe	460,
56 Cornu Vena- torum	Hunter's horn	C.9, t.127, f.1132-3.	v.
57 Ericetorum 36	32 Heath	L.t. 78, f.78. G.t.3, C.9, t.132, f. 1193. 5, t.151. M.p.437, t f.2. Brit	.D.
58 cingenda 363 [strig	32 girdled gata.]	M.p.418,t.24, f.4. L. p.195, t.5, f.6.	
59 virgata 363	31 striped ma.]	L t. 59, f 56. G.t.2, D. 2, t. 65. M. p. t. 4, f.1.	415,
	33 pellucid ns.]	L. t. 71, two upper f t.2, f.G. M.p.425, f.4. L.T. 8, p 198 f.7.	t.23,
61 tenuis 36	41 thin	S. Fluss. p. 258, t. 5, f M.p.426. Var. of lu	
62 obvoluta 36		G. t. 2, f. S. C. 9, t. f.1128.	
63 minima 36	66 minute	S. Fluss.p.321, t.7, f.1	18. U.
64 hispida 36	25 hairy	P.t.98, f.13. C. 9, t. f. 1057-8. M. p. t.23, f.3. Bri	423,
65 umbilicata	umbilicated	1 M.p.434,t.13, f.2. L p.200.	.T.8,

Lii	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonym	s. Ha	bitat.
66	costata	3633	little cross ribbed	M.V.2, p.31.	Denmar	k. L.
67	pulchella	3633	little,striate	dM.V.2, p.30.	_	
[68	trochiformis	tro	ochus-shape	dM.p.427, t.11, p.200.		in. L.
69			prickly .]	C. 9, t. 133, f. p.429, t.11,	1209. M. f.10. —	
70	Lacuna		gutter-lippe	dM.p.428,t.13, p.201.		itain.
71	ampullacea	3626	smooth girdled	L.t.130, f.30. C. 9, t. 128, E.M.t.457,	f. 1133-5.	Fr.w.
72	Urceus		Cocoa-nut	L. t. 125, f. 28 f. D. 10. C f. 1136. E. f.2.	. 9, t. 128,	Fr.w.
73	glauca	3628	grayish brown	f.3. C.9, t.1		Fr.w.
74	vitrea	3622	brittle	B. t. 15, f. 15, t.210, f.207		U.
75	Sultana		variegated	C.11, t.210, f.	2070-1. New Zea	ıland.
76	Pomatia	3627	edible	L.t.48, f.46, C. 9, t. 128 D.3,t.84.	s, f. 1137-8.	kc. L.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms. H	labitat,
77	scalaris	3652	produced	F. t.76, f. L. C. 9, t. 128,	
				f.1139. no.1, Fra	nce. L.
78	cincta	3630	red-banded	1 M.V.2, p.58.	U.
79	rosacea	3636	flesh-co- loured	M.V.2, p.76.	U.
80	extensa	3631	four-whirled	1M.V.2, p.60.	U,
81	citrina	3628		L. t. 54, f. 50. G. t. 3, f. D. E. C. 9, t. 131, f.1167-75. Jama	ica. L,
82	Rapa	3629	single-band	.C.9, t.131, f. 1176.	
83	castanea			C.9, t.131, f.1177-8.	
84	Globulus	3629	globular	C.9, t.130, f.1159-60.	
				Trang	uebar,
85	incisa	3630		F. t. 64, f. S. C. 9, t. 130,	
			gined	f.1166. E. Inc	lies. L.
86	Lucena	3636	transparent	F.t.64, f.M.1. C.9, t.130,	
				f.1155. Trang	
87	Fruticum	3635	six-whirled	C.9, t.133, f.1203. Denma	ark. L.
88	Arbustorum	3630		eL.t.56, f. 53. C. 9, t. 133,	
			streaked	f.1202. D.4, t.136. M. p.413. Britain,	Sec. I.
80	fulva	9690	ambor	M.V.2, p.56. Denma	
					it it. i. Lija
90	Epistylium	3630	pee-uive	L. t. 62, f. 60. F. t. 64, f. O. 4. C. 9, t. 122,	
				f.1049-50. S. Sea Islan	ds. L,
91	Papilla	3660	Nipple	C.9, t.122, f.1053-4.	v.
92	nemorensis	3632	polished	B.t.16, f.1,2. C.9, t. 129,	
				f. 1146 7. E. Ind	ies. L.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93 vittata	3636	ribbon	K.5, t.21, f.4. C.9 f.1190-2.	
94 zonaria	3632	zoned	G. t. 3, f. L. K. 5 f.3. C.9, t.132, 9. South	
95 striata	3632	striated	S.Erd.p.183, t.2, f	Saxony. L.
96 ungulina	3635	tawny-hori	E.M.t.462, f.6.	
97 Lusitanica	3636	Lusitanian	G. t. 2, f. T. C. 9, f.1684-5. S.	
98 mammillaris	3636	mammillar	yL. t. 566, f. 13. F f. H. 3. C. 5, f.1926-7.	t. 189,
99 Hispana	3637	Spanish	L.S.N.p.1246.	S. of Europe.
100 lutaria	3637	mud	L.S.N.p.1246.	U.
101 ovalis	3637	oval	L.t.1055, f.1. C.9, f.1020-1.	
102 oblonga	3637	oblong	L. t. 23, f. 21. B. f. 21-22. C. 9, a f. 1022-3.	t. 119,
103 flammea	3637	Zebra	L.t.578, f.33. C.9, f.1024-5.	t.119, Guinea. L.
104 Kambeul		Kambeul	A.p.14, t.1, f.1.	Senegal.
105 Pileus	3637	red & yellow striped	vC.9; t.122, f.1046-8	. U.
106 trifasciata	3642	three-band.	C.9, t.134, f.1215.	Tranquebar.

L	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
107	Bontia	3642	broad mouthed	7 11 0	
108	labiosa	3645	lipped	G.t. 4, f. R. C. 9, f.1234.	t. 135, India.
109	trochoides	3642	angular mouth	C.10, t.173, f.1686	E. Indies.
110	Otaheitana	cof	fee-coloure	d <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t</i> .112, <i>f</i> .950-1.	taheite. Fr.w.
111	læva	3644	-party-co- loured	L. t. 33, f. 31. F. f.A.3. C.9,t.111,	
112	aurea [3643 dextra.	yellow]	L. t. 34, f. 33 & 35, G.t.5, f.P. C. 9, f.928-33.	t. 110,
113	recta	3643	straight	G.t.5, f.O. K.5, t.2 C.9, t.110, f.925	, 0
114	interrupta	3644	tessellated	F.t.65, f.A.6. C.9, f.1213-14.	t.134, U.
115	arenaria	3644 r	ninute, sanc	IC.9, t.113, f.972-3.	Rimini.
116	Ianthina	3645	violet	L. t. 572, f. 24. G. f.O. C.5, t.166, f. 8. E. M.t.456, f.	1577-
117	Jamaicensis	3644	Jamaica	L.t.42, f. 40. K. 1, f.3. F.t.63, f.M. t.129, f.1140-1,	C. 9,
118	Rhodia	3645	Rhodes	C.9, t.132, f.1179-80 Island o). f Rhodes. L.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
119 vivipara	3646 viviparous	L.t.1055, f.6. G.t C. 9, t. 132, f. E.M. t. 458, f. t.87. M.p.386.	1182-5. 1. D.3,
120 fasciata	3646 banded	G.t.5, f.M.	Italy. Fr.w.
121 dissimilis	3647 dissimilar	S.Einl.2, p.253, t	.4, f.10. Tranquebar.
122 angularis	3661 angular	C.9, t.134, f.1222	7-3. Canton. Fr.w.
123 nemoralis	3647 varied	L.t.57, f.54. G.t C. 9, t. 132, f. D.1, t.13. M.p	1196-8.
124 Cartusiana	3664 Chartreuse	Geoff.p.33, t.2.	Near Paris. L.
125 Lucorum	3649 brown-lippe	$\mathrm{ed}G.t.1, f.C.$	Europe. L.
126 hortensis	3649 garden [grisea.]	L. t. 49, f. 47. f.D.2.D.3 & D t. 130, f. 1156-6 t.131. M.p.407	.4. C.9, B. D.4,
127 hæmastom	a 3650 rose-lipped	f. A. 4. C. 9, f.1150-1. E.M	t. 130,
128 lactea	3629 milky	L.t.95, f. 96, C. 9 f.1161.), t.130, Jamaica. L.
129 picta	3650 painted	B.t.15, f.17,18.C. f.1162-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
130 versicolor	3651 diversified	B.t.16, f.9,10.
131 aperta	3651 gaping	B. t. 15, f. 19, 20. C. 9, t.133, f.1204-5. Island of St. Croix.
132 fusca	brown	M.p.424,t.13, f.1. L.T.8, p.209. Britain. L.
133 fuscescens	3639 glossy	S. Erd.t.1, f.11. Denmark. L.
134 consolidata	square-tippe	edC.9, t.136, f.1258. Surinam. L.
135 decollata	3651 truncated	L. t. 17, f. 12 & 18, f. 13. G. t. 4, f. O.P.Q. C.9, t.136, f.1254-5. S. of Europe. L.
136 truncata	flag	F.t.65, f.B.10. C.9,t.136, f.1256-7. St. Domingo. L.
137 calcarea	chalky	L.t. 14, f. 9. G. t. 6, f. 1. C.9, t.135, f.1226. E. Indies.
138 cuspidata	3655 pointed	L.t.118, f.13. G.t.6, f.H. C.9,t.135, f.1228. India, Fr.w.
139 plicaria	3654 whspotte	d B.t.16, f.14.
140 undulata	3645 wave stripe	ed B.t.16, f.15.
141 aspera	3656 roughly striated	C.9, t.136, f.1259-60. Coromandel. Fr.w.
142 Vibex [S	3522 red marketr. Vibex.]	d S. Einl. 2, p. 199.
143 crenata	3655 crenated	C.9, t.135, f.1230. Madagascar. Fr.w.
144 fuscata	3654 shining brown	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

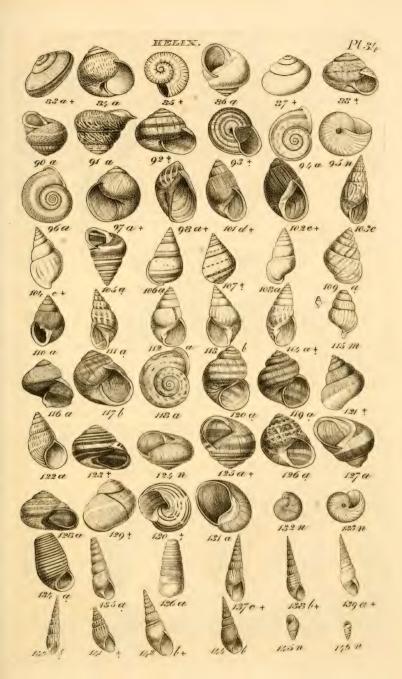
Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
145	lubrica	3661	glossy	M.p.390,t.22, f.6 p.213.	
146	Stagnorum	3653	barleycorn	Bast.2, p.77, t.7,	f.4. Holland. Fr.w.
147	obscura	3661	small brown	p.212, t.5, f.11	
148	Lackhamen- sis		Lackham	M.p.394, t.11, f.3 p.212.	B. L.T.8,
149			8-whirled a.]	M. p. 396 & p. 58 f.8. L.T.8, p.21	
150	octona		slender	L.t.20, f.15. C. 9 f.1624. M.Supp L.T.8, p.211, t	l.p.144.
1 51	Columna	3653	Column	L.t.39, f.37.b. C. f. 954-5 & 11, f. 3020-1. E.M f.5.	t. 213,
152		3524 striat		M. V. 2, p. 149. I tum.	3. stria- U.
153	Pella	3654	small red brown	L.S.N.p.1248,	Iceland,
1 54	bifasciata	do	uble banded	D.1, t.10. M.p.34 f.1. T. fasciatus.	
155	Carinula	3655	brown lined	C.9, t.136, f.1263,	no.1-4. Guadaloupe. L.
156	detrita	3660		L. t. 8, f. 2. C. 9, f.1225. a-d.	

Lin	ın. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
157	Guadalou-		Guadaloupe	L. t. 8, f. 1. C. 9,	t. 134,
	pensis			f.1224.	Guadaloupe.
153	substriata	3667	substriated	M.p.384, t.11, f.1	. L. T.8,
				p.217. detrita.	toin fro Euro
			,		tain, &c. Fr.w.
	undata			G.t.5, f.N. New!	
160	fluviatilis			C.9, t.135, f.1243.	a b. omandel, Fr.w.
	_	chaur	-		
161	Lyonetiana			C.5, t.160, f.1513	. E. Indies. L.
	[1.	distort	us.j		
162	Pupa	3656	Pupa	L.S. N.p.1248.	Mauritania.
163	Barbara	3656	Barbary	L.S. N.p.1248.	Algiers.
164	Amarula	3656	Mitre	L.t.133, f. 33. G	. 6, f. B.
				F. t. 61, f. G. 5	
				t.134, f.1218-1	
				t.458, f.6.	Asia. Fr.w.
165	turbinata	3668	turbinated	S. Fluss. p.360, t.10	
					The Danube.
166	stagnalis	3657	Lake	L.t.123, f. 21. G	
1				C. 9, t. 135, f.	
pathon !	orinner	N Ja	an alle	E.M. t. 459, f.	
	1 . 2	1	•	t.51, f.2. M.p.3 f.8. Bri	
	0 111		1 1 1	ξ.	,
167	fragilis	3658	brittle	S. Fluss.p.309, t.7	J.S. Denmark, Fr.w.
4.00	1	0.00	3.7		
168	palustris	3658	Marsh	C. 9, t. 135, f. 1 D. 5, t. 171, f.	
				p.373, t.16, f.1	
					tain, &c. Fr. w.

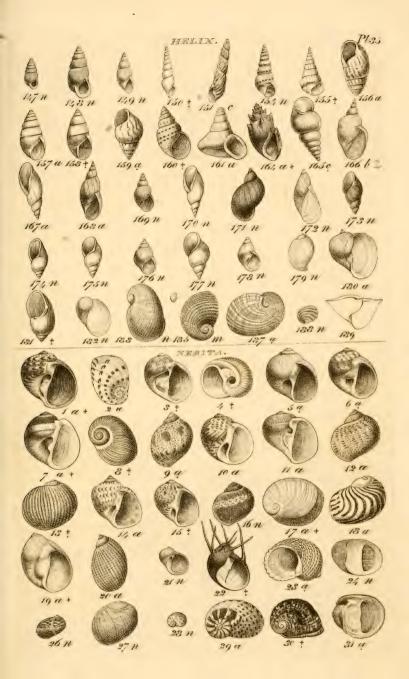
Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nam	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
169 fossaria	ditch	M.p.372,t.16, f.9.	L.T.8,
		p.217, t.5, f.9.	Britain. Fr.w.
170 albicans	3666 white	S.Fluss.p.311, t.7,	f.6.
		Н	amburg. Fr.w.
171 putris	thin yellowis	sh L. t. 123, f. 23. N	T. t. 16,
		f.3. L.T.8, p.21	7.
		Brit	ain, &c. Fr.w.
172 succinea	amber coloure	edC.9,t.135,f.1248.1	M.t.16,
		f. 4. D. t. 168	
		L.T.8, p.218	Fr.w.
173 truncatula	3659 small dark	S. Fluss. p. 318, t.7	, f. 13.
	brown		Saxony. Fr.w.)
174 inflata	3666 inflated	S. Fluss. p. 311, t.7	,f.5. —
175 opaca	3667 opake	S. Fluss.t.7, f.17. H	amburg.Fr.w.
176 tentaculata	3662 olive	L.t.132, f.32. G.t.	5, f.B.
		C.9,t.135, f.1245	5. D.3,
		t.93. M.p.389.	
		Brita	nin, &c. Fr.w.
177 repanda	3666 ventricose	S. Fluss.p.320, t.7, f	16.
		Tang	elstadt. Fr.w.
178 canalis	channelled	L. T. 8, p. 220. M	
		f.11.	Britain.
179 lutea	yellow	M.p.380, t.16, f.6.	L.T.8,
		p.222.	
180 auricularia	3662 cared	L.t.123, f.22. G.t.	5, <i>f</i> .F.
		C. 9, t. 135, f. 19	
		D. 2, t. 51, f. 1	. M.
		p. 375, t.16, f.2.	0 77
		Brita	in, &c. Fr.w.













Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names.	Synonyms.	Habitat.
181 Sicula	Sicilian 1	Br.E.M. p. 335. t.10.A. f.7.	S. Fluss. Sicily. Fr.w.
182 glutinosa	3659 membranous	Suppl. p. 139.	
183 lævigata	3663 smooth flesh-I coloured	D. 3, t. 105. M. Suppl. p. 140. p.222.	L. T. 8,
184 Balthica	3663 Baltic	L.S.N.p.1250.	Baltic.
185 neritoidea	3663 nerite shaped	G.t.64, f.I.	
186 perspicua	3663 large-mouth.	L.S.N.p.1250.	Mediterranean.
187 haliotoidea	3663 Venus' ear	C.1, t.16, f.151-	3. ——
188 ambigua	3665 ambiguous	A.t.13, f.1. F.t.: G.2.	70, f.G.1.
189 acutangula	brittle acute- angled	B.E.C.p.183, t.	26, f.1. U.

XXX. NERITA. NERITE.

1 Caurena 3699 varied L.t.560, f.4. G.t.67, f.V.

M.Suppl.p. 148. E. M.

t. 453, f. 1, 2. & t. 455,
f. 3-5. L. T. 8, p. 223.

D.5, t.167. Britain, &c.

2 candida zoned C. 5, t. 187, f. 1887-91.

E.M.t.453, f.3. Moluccas.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl.	names. Synonyms.	Habitat.
3 cancellata	3670 lattice	d L.t.566, f.16. C.5, f.1911-14.	
4 sulcata	3673 groove	B.t.17, f.5, 6.	· U.
5 glaucina	3671 livid .	L. t. 568, f. 19. G f. A. B. C. 5, a f. 1856-9. D. 1, f.1. M.p.469.	t. 186, t. 20,
6 Vitellus	3671 cloude yelloo	10	
7 spadicea	3672 chestn colou		3. Mauritius.
8 rufa	3672 reddisl	L.t.606, f.34. C.5, f. 1874-5. M. p.150, t.30, f.3.	Suppl.
9 punctata	punctu	red C.11, t.197, f.1903	-4. lediterranean.
10 fulminea	3672 zig-zag	L. t. 567, f. 17. G f.M. C.5,t.187, f	
11 orientalis	3673 Easter	n <i>C.5</i> , <i>t</i> .188, <i>f</i> .1898-9	E. Indies.
12 cruentata	3673 red spo	otted C.5,t.188, f.1900-1	. Tranquebar.
13 rugosa	3673 wrinkle	ed <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t</i> .188, <i>f</i> .1902-3	3. W. Indies.
14 Marochiensi	s3673 wave s	trip. C.5, t.188, f.1905-1	10. Africa.
15 arachnoidea	3674 spider	mark.C.5, t.188, f.1915-1	6. U.
16 vittata	3674 ribbon	C.5, t.188, f.1917-1	8. Morocco.
17 Albumen	3671 liver-co	P. Amb. t. 10, f. 14. t.189, f.1924-5.	

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms. Habitat.
18 Zebra	Zebra	E.M.t.455, f.3.
19 Mammilla	3672 Nipple	L. t. 571, f. 22. G. t. 67,
		f.C. C.5, t.189, f.1928-
		31. E.M.t.453, f.5. W.Indies.
20 Papilla	3675 pap-shaped	d $C.5, t.189, f.1939$. Tranquebar.
21 pallidula	pallid	D.1, t.16, f.1. M. p.468.
		L.T.8, p.226. Britain.
22 Corona	3675 Eastern	F.t.61, f.D.7. C.9, t.124,
	crown	f.1083-4. Ganges&China.Fr.w.
23 Radula	3676 rough-rib.	B.t.17, f.7, 8. C.5, t.190,
		f.1946-7. Amboyna.
24 Magdalenæ	3677 Magdalen	A.t.13, f.5. Magdalen Islands.
25 cornea	3676 horn	S.Conch.1, p.323. Red Sea.
26 fluviatilis	3676 river	L. t. 141, f. 38 & t. 607,
		f.43. G.t.4. f.L.L. C.9,
		t.124, f.1088. D.1, t.16, f.2. M.p.470.
		Britain, &c. Fr.w.
27 littoralis	3677 strand	L.t.607, f.39-42. G.t.64,
		f.N. C.5, t.185, f.1854.
		D.1,t.20, f.2. M.p.467.
		And the second s
28 lacustris	3677 lake	G.t.4, f.M.M. Europe. Fr.w.
29 dubia	3676 black mar	k.C.5, t.193, f.2017-20.
30 marginata	3677 margined	S.Einl.2, t.4, f.16.
31 pulligera	3678 reddish	, ,
		f. H. H. C. 9, t. 124,
		f. 1078-9. E.M. t. 455,
		f.1. India. Fr. w.

Linn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name:	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
32 aculeata	3686	spinous	C.10, t.169, f.1642. I	ndia. Fr.w.
33 Pupa	3679	black and white	L. t. 605, f. 31. P. t. f.8.	15, Jamaica.
34 bidens	3679	double- toothed	F.t.10, lower f.R.	N. Zealand.
35 flavescens		yellowish	C.10, t.165. f.1594-5.	ar Islands.
36 viridis	3679	green.	L.t.601, f.18. C.9, t.1 f.1089. W. In	
37 virginea ,	3679	zig-zag	L. t. 604, f. 24-7. (c. 124, f.1086-7. a-l.	
38 turrita	3686	turreted	C.9, t.124, f.1085.	W. Indies.
39 polita	3680	inottled -	L.t. 602, f. 20. G. t. f.G. C.t.195, f.200	
40 litterata	3685	streaked	C.5, t.193, f.2016-18.	E. Indies.
41 Piperina	triang	ular spotted	C.11, t.197, f.1905-6.	Malabar.
42 Larva	3679	broad-band	.C.5, t.193, f.2017.	Amboyna.
43 atrata	3683		F. t. 70, f. F.1.F.2. (t.190, f.1954-5.	
14 aterrima	3679	thick opake	C.5, t.192, f.1985-6.	U.
45 Antillarum	3685	wrinkle lip.	C.5, t.192, f.1987.	W. Indies.
46 Paloronta	3680		L.t.595, f.1. G.t.66, C. 5, t. 192, f. 1977 E. M.t.454, f.2.	
47 Albicella	3681	pimple lip.	L. t. 600, f. 16. F. t. f.F. C.5, t.193, f.20 a-h. C. of C	000.

Lin	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	Habitat.
48.	maxima	3683	great black	C.5, t.190, f.1942-	3. U.
			and yellow	,	
49	textilis	3683	thrush	L.t.598, f.14. C.5, f.1944-5.	
50	Histrio	3681	tooth lipped	f.1948-9.	
51	plicata	3681	wrinkle- lipped	L.t.595, f.3. G.t.6 C. 5, t. 190, f. 1 E.M.t.454, f.5.	952-3.
52	Ascensionis	3683	Ascension	C.5, t.191, f.1956- Island	7. of Ascension.
53	lineata	3684	lined	C.5,t.191, f.1958-9 t.455, f.4. St	
54	versicolor	3684	purple tessellated	F. t. 10, f. S. C. 5, f. 1962-3. E.M f.7.	
55	Pica	2621	pied	C.5, t.191, f.1964-	
	1		•		
50	flammea	3685	silver	C.5, t.192, f.1992-	3. W.Indies.
57	costata	3684	ribbed	C.5, t.191, f.1966- Ni	7. cobar Islands.
58	bizonalis		two-zoned	E.M.t.454, f.3.	U.
59	grossa	3682	red thrush	P.Amb.t.5, f.8. C.5 f.1968-9.	
60	Chamæleon	3682	Chameleon	G.t.66, f.X. P.An f.7. C.5, t.192, 91.	
61	Stella		black rayed	C.11, t.197, f.1907	-8. E. Indies.

Lin	n. names.	Gm.	Engl. names	Synonyms.	Habitat.
62	undata	3682	waved	L.t.596, f.T. G.t.66,	
				C. 5, t. 190, f. 195	
				E.M.t.454, f.6.	E. Indies.
63	undulata	3678	thin waved	C.5, t.191, f.1970-1.	
64	Exuvia	3683	Exuvia	L.t.596, f.5. K.3, t.1	, f.5.
,				C. 5, t. 191, f. 197	72-3.
				E.M.t.454, f.1.	Jamaica.
65	quadricolor	3684	four-colour	.C.5, t.191, f.1974-5.	Red Sea.
66	Malaccensis	3684	Malacca	C.5, t.192, f.1976.	
				Str.	of Malacca.
67	fulgurans	3685	lightning	C.5, t.192, f.1996-7.	W. Indies.
68	tessellata	3685	tessellated	C.5, t.192, f.1998-9.	gave 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14,
69	Stercus mus	:-	dotted	C.5, t.187, f.1894.	E.M.
	carum			t.453, f.6.	America.
70	auriculata		eared	E.M. t.455, f.6.	U.

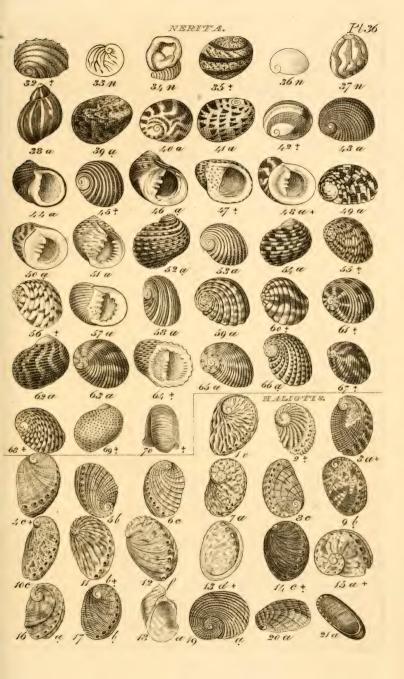
XXXI. HALIOTIS. SEA EAR.

1 Midæ	3687 ldafy	L.t.613, f.5. G.t	.69, f.B.
		C.1, t.14, f. 13	6 & t.15,
		f.141.	E. Indies.

2 pulcherrima 3690 white and M. U. C. 2, t. 62. C. 10, rose-coloured t.166, f.1605-6. S. Sea.

3 virginea 3690 iridescent C.10, t.166, f.1607-8.

New Zealand.





Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. names	Synonyms. Habitat.
4 tuberculata	3687 common	L.t.611, f. 2. G.t.69, f.I. C.1, t.16, f.146-9. D.1, t.5. M.p.473. Britain, &c.
5 striata	3688 wrinkled	C.1, t.14, f.138. Asiatic Ocean.
6 bistriata	3689 double-line	dL.t.612, f. 3. C. 1, t. 15, f.142. Africa.
7 _, varia	3688 rough striated	L. t. 612, f. 4. G. t. 69, f.L.M. C.1, t.15, f.144. E. Indies.
8 marmorata	3688 marbled	L.t.614, f.6. G.t.69, f.A. C.1, t.14, f.139.
9 glabra	3690 smooth mottled	C.10,t.166,f.1602. B. of Naples.
10 asinina	3688 Asses ear	$L.t.610, f.1.\ G.t.69, f.$ D. $C.1, t.16, f.150.$ Amboyna.
11 australis	3689 rough plaited	C. 10, t. 166, f. 1604 & 1604 a. New Zealand.
12 gigantea	3691 gigantic	M. U. C. 2, t. 63. C. 10, t.167, f.1610-11. N. Holland.
13 Iris	3691 Iris	M. U. C. 2, t. 61. C. 10, t.167. f.1612-13. N. Zealand.
14 Cracherodii	Cracherode'	s $L.Z.M.1, p.131, t.58.$ California.
15 ovina	3691 chestnut marbled	C.10, t.166, f.1609.
16 parva	3689 small orang	eF. t. 5, f. D. C. 1, t. 14, f.140. China.

Habitat.

U.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms.

17	Guineensis	3689	decussated	S. Einl. 2, p. 388, t.4, f.	.18.
					Guinea
18	imperforata	3690	imperforate	eL. t. 1056, f. 6, 7. F.	t. 5,
				f.F. C.10,t.166,f.16	600-
				1. E.M.t.450, f.1.	E. Indies
19	imbricata		imbricated	E.M.t.450, f.2.	U.
20	phyanotis		irregular	E.M.t.450, f.5.	U.

oblong, mottled E.M.t.450, f.4.

XXXII. PATELLA. LIMPET.

6 trochiformis 3693 trochus-

shaped

21 planulata

5 auricula

	saucer	C.1, t.13, f.1	19,120.
			Amboyna.
2 Neptuni	Neptune's ca	pF. t. 4, f. B.3. (C. 1, t. 13,
		f.117-18.	St. Domingo.
3 Tectum	Chinese roo	of F.t.4, f.B.1. C.	10, t.168,
		f.1630-1.	China.
4 Sinensis	3692 Chinese	L.t.546, f. 39. (C. 1, t. 13,
	bonnet	f. 121-2. D.	4, t. 129.

3694 ear-shaped P.t.21, f.11. C.10, t.168,

f.1628-9.

f.1626-7.

F.t.4, f.A.1. C.10, t.168,

M.p.489, t.13, f.4. Britain,&c.

W. Indies.

Tranquebar.

1 equestris 3691 cup-and- L.t.546, f.38. G.t.9, f.Z.

\boldsymbol{L}	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es. Synonyn	ns.	Habitat.
7	trochoides		wave ribbe	dF.t.4, f. A. 2.	C. 1, t.	13,
				f.135.		U.
3	neritoidea	3692	chambered	L.t.545, f.36	-	
				f.133-4.	11	idian Seas.
9	porcellana	3692	brown spo	f.127-8.		13,
10	fornicata	3693	slipper	L.t. 545, f. 33		,
	aculeata	0.000	aning wilder	d F.t.4, f.F.2.	C 10 1 1	60
11	acuieata	3093	spiny rione	f.1624-5.	,	,
12	Goreensis	3694	Sandal	C.1, t.13, f.13	1-2.	Goree.
13	Crepidula	3695	transparen	t L.S.N.p.1257	. Medi	terranean.
14	laciniosa	3695	white-eyed	F.t.2, f.1. C.1	l, t.10, f.	81.
						Amboyna.
15	plicaria	3708	plaited	B.t.18, f.1.		U.
16	monopis	3707	chesnut streaked	C.1, t.9, f.80.		W. Indies.
17	saccharina	3695	star	L. t. 532, f. 1	0. G. t.	. 9,
				f.I.M. C.1,	t.9, f. 70	0 &
				76.		Amboyna.
18	angulosa	3707	angular	F.t.2, f.C. C.1	,t.8,f.6	9. France.
19	repanda	3707	small sun	F.t.2, f.G.1.	Island	of Cerigo.
20	tenuis	3708	thin amber	F.t.2, f.A. C.	t, t. 10, f	.87. U.
21	margaritacea	3707	great sun	G.t.8, f.L. F.t C.1,t.10, f.8		
22	barbara	3696	toothed	K.5, t.13, f.5.	Falklan	d Islands.

Linn. names.	Gm. Engl. nan	nes. Synonyms.	Habitat.
23 Cypria	3698 white ribb	ed F.t.11, f. D. 1. C. f.79.	
24 Oculus	Goat's eye	C.1,t.10, f.86. N	2, f. M.
25 pentagona	3708 five-angle	d B.t.18, f.4,5.	U.
26 granularis	3696 whgraine	ed L . t. 536, f. 15. f.4.D. C.1, t.8,	
27 granatina	3696 garnet	L.t.534, f.13. G.t F.t.2, f. B.3 & 4 t.9, f.71-2.	
28 chlorosticta	3707 pigeon's throat	C.1, t.10, f.84.A.I	3. Jamaica.
29 tigrina	3707 tiger	C.1, t.9, f.78.	U.
30 ornata	adorned	, . , , ,	
New Zealand.			
31 melanogram-3706 black-ribbed $C.1, t.8, f.67.$ U.			
32 ferruginea	3706 rusty	F.t.3, f.D.2. C.10 f.1616. St	
33 crenata	3706 little grey	G.t.9, f.G. F.t.2,	f.E. Mediterranean.
34 Umbella	3706 rose strea	k. L.t.538, f.21. F.t 1 & 2. C.1, t.8,	- 0
35 Ulyssiponer	n-3706 Buckler	C.1, t.8, f.62.	Lisbon.
36 radiata	radiated	C.11,t.197, f.1910	5-17. Moluccas.
37 lugubris	3705 black	F.t.1, f.M. C.1, t.	.8, f.60. Provence.

Li	nn. names.	Gm.	Engl. nam	es.	Synony	ms.	Hab	itat.
38	vulgata	3697	common	f	S. 38. D.	1, t. 14.	. M.	0
					.475.		Britain,	, &c.
39	tuberculata	3697	whpimple	dL.S	S.N.p.1259	9.	1	U.
40	Cochlear	3721	horse-shoe		.18, <i>f</i> .3. I <i>F.t</i> .79, up			and.
41	ungarica	3709	bounet	<i>f</i> . 8	.9, f.V. & C.1, C.1, D. 1, t.	, t.12, f. 21, f. 1	. 107- . M.	0_
				7	.486.		Britain,	ec.
42	militaris		hooked	D.	.544, f.32 5, t. 171. .13, f.11.	M. p.		
43	mitrula	3708	small imbricated	d f.	.544, f.30 .111-13. .13, f.9.			and regal formula
44	cochleata		white ridge	dC.1	1, t.197, f	.1919-2	o. S. S	eas.
45	Calyptra	3719	helmet		1643-4.		.169, of Amer	ica.
46	intorta	3713	inclining	C. 1	, t. 12, f.	115. 7	D. 5,	
	[Pe	ectunc	ulus.]	t.	146. M.S. L.T.8, p.23	Suppl. p.	154.	&c.
47	cassida		lentil seed		. 4, f. C. 116.		. 12, Otalie	eite.
48	Tranqueba- rica	3714	brilliant		.530, <i>f</i> . 8. 114.		. 12, Franque	bar.
49	mammillaris	3709	nipple		F.1. C.1			lies.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

## F.56-7. W. Indices F.56-7. New Zealan F.56-7	50	leucopleur	a 3699	small, raye	ed L.t. 539, f. 29	2. C. 1, t.	7,
Receled New Zealan					F.56-7.	,	W. Indies
### State	51	tricarinata	3710	small thre	e-C.10, t.168, f.	1622-3.	
### Mediterranea ### St fusco-lutea				keeled		New	Zealand
53 fusco-lutea yellowish brown B.t.18, f.8. U. 54 lutea 3710 yellow F. t. 5, f. E. C. 1, t. 17, f.154-5. Amboyn 55 perversa 3714 reverse, C.1, t.12, f.114. A.B. Gore tipped 56 lacustris 3711 lake L. t. 141, f. 39. G. t. 4, [fluviatilis.] f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M. p.482. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	52	pectinata	3710	gray, striate	edS. Einl.2, p.41	8, t.5, f.3	
54 lutea 3710 yellow F. t. 5, f. E. C. 1, t. 17, f.154-5. Amboyn 55 perversa 3714 reverse, C.1, t.12, f.114. A.B. Gore tipped 56 lacustris 3711 lake L. t. 141, f. 39. G. t. 4, [fluviatilis.] f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M. p.482. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottledC.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.						Medit	erranean
### ### ##############################	53	fusco-lutea	ye	llowish brow	m B.t.18, f.8.		U.
55 perversa	54	lutea	3710	yellow	F. t. 5, f. E.	C. 1, t.	17,
tipped 56 lacustris 3711 lake L. t. 141, f. 39. G. t. 4, [fluviatilis.] f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M. p.482. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottledC.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.					f.154-5.	4	Amboyna.
56 lacustris 3711 lake L. t. 141, f. 39. G. t. 4, [fluviatilis.] f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M. p.482. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottledC.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	55	perversa	3714	reverse,	C.1, t.12, f.11	4. A.B.	Goree.
[fluviatilis.] f.B.B. D.5, t. 147. M. p.482. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.				tipped			
### 182. L.T.8, p.232. Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga	56	lacustris	3711	lake	L. t. 141, f. 3	9G.t.	4,
Britain, &c. Fr.v. 57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blue C. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.		[]	Auviati	is.]	f.B.B. D.5,	t. 147.	M.
57 oblonga 3710 oblong G.t.4, f.A.A. D.5, t.150. [lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 58 pellucida 3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, & Suppl.p.153. Gradians opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand G. 1804. 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies G. 1804. 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies G. 1804.					p.482. L.T	.8, p. 232.	
[lacustris.] L.T.8, p.233. 3717 pellucid blue C. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor— L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor— C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.						Britain,	&c. Fr.w.
3717 pellucid blueC. 10, t. 168, f. 1620. M. rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, &c. 59 cæruleatæ opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottledC.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	57	oblonga	3710	oblong	G.t.4, f.A.A.	D.5, t.15	0.
rayed p.477 & Suppl.p.153. Britain, & Britain, & Suppl.p.153. Britain, & Suppl.p.153. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand G. 10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies G. 10, t.168, f.1619. C. 10, t.168, f. 1614-15.			[lacust1	is.]	L.T.8, p.233	3.	-
Britain, &c. 59 cæruleata opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	58	pellucida	3717	pellucid blu	eC. 10, t. 168, f	. 1620. I	M.
opake blue rayed L.t.542, f.26 & 543, f.27. C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.				rayed	p.477 & Sup	ppl.p.153	
C. 10, t. 168, f. 1621. M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.						Br	itain, &c.
M.Suppl.p.152. 60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor-toise-shell L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	59	cæruleata	opal	e blue rayer	d L.t.542, f.26 8	x 543, f.2	7.
60 radians grey, mottled C.10, t.168, f.1618. N. Zealand 61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 63 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t.168, f. 1614-15.					C. 10, t. 16	8, f. 162	1.
61 Rota 3720 roundish C.10, t.168, f.1619. W. Indies 62 testudinaria 3717 great tor-toise-shell Lt.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.					M.Suppl.p.1	52.	
62 testudinaria 3717 great tor- L.t.531, f. 9. G.t.8, f. B. toise-shell C.1, t.6, f.45-8. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- C. 10, t. 168, f. 1614-15.	60	radians	g	rey, mottled	dC.10, t.168, f.1	1618. N.	Zealand.
toise-shell $C.1, t.6, f.45-8$. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- $C.$ 10, $t.$ 168, $f.$ 1614-15.	61	Rota	3720	roundish	C.10, t.168, f.1	l619. W	V. Indies.
toise-shell $C.1, t.6, f.45-8$. E. Indies 03 testudinalis 3718 small tor- $C.$ 10, $t.$ 168, $f.$ 1614-15.	62	testudinaria	3717	great tor-	L.t.531, f. 9.	G.t.8, f.	В.
				-			
	03	testudinalis	3718	small tor-	C. 10, t. 168,	f. 1614-1	5.
				toise-shell	F.t.1, f.Q.2.	G	reenland.

Lin	ın. names.	Gm. Engl. name	es. Synonyms.	Habitat.
64	compressa	3718 flat-sided	f.B.3. C.1, t.12, f.	*
65	Afra	3715 African	G.t.9, f.C. C.1, t.5,	f.34. Goree.
66	Lusitanica	3715 narrow-ribbed	G. t. 8, f. N. M.P. 3 f.I. C.1, t.5, f.35-	
67	Jamaicensis	3715 orange line	dC.1, t.5, f.37.	Jamaica.
68	stellifera	3719 brown and white starre	C.10, t.168, f.1617.	ndly Islands.
69	fusca	3719 sugar-loaf	F.t. 1, f. A. 2. C. 1, f.40. Falkl	
70	areolata	3716 pyramidal	F. t. 1, f. A. 1. C. 1 f.41. Str.	
71	flammea	3716 agate	F. t. 1, f. P. 2. C. 1 f.42. Falk	
72	Indica	3716 Indian	G.t.8, f. E. F. t. 1, C.1, t.7, f.49.	U .
73	vitellina	3716 yellow	K.1, t. 20, f.2. C. 1	, t. 7, U.
74	lævigata	3717 white tippe	edC.1, t.7, f.54.	Ú.
75	Surinamensi	s 3716 brown raye	edC.1, t.7, f.54.	Surinam.
76	punctulata	3705 dotted	C.1, t.7, f.55.	U.
77	notata	3719 wheat-shea	af C.10. p.320, f.C.D.	W. Indies.
78	cruciata	3719 white cros	s S. Einl.2, p.432, t.5,	f.6. U.
79	reticulata	3719 reticulated	S. Einl. 2, p. 433, t. 5,	f.7. editerranean.

L_i	inn. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Synonyms.	· Habitat
80	cæca	3711	little white bordered	M.Z.D.1, t.12, f.	1-3. Nerway
81	virginea	3711	red rayed	D.1, t.21, f. 2. M L.T.8, p.235.	
83	tessellata	3711	tessellated	M.ZD.1, t.12, f.	6,7. Norway.
83	folva	3712	orange tawny	M.Z.D.t.24, f.1-3	3,
84	ambigua	whit	te duck's bil	C.11, t.197, f.1918	3. N. Holland.
85	umbellata	3720	Chinese parasol	F.t.3, f.H. C.1, t. & 10, t.169, f.1	. 0
86	Fissura	3728	slit	L. t. 534, f. 28. f.M.1. C.1, t.12, 10. D. t. 3, f. p.490.	f.109-
87	incisa	rel	ticulated slit	C.11, t.197, f.1925 Fal	5-6. kland Islands.
38	fissurata	rose-	coloured slit	C.11, t.197, f.1929	-30. Ceylon.
89	-		perforated ,	C. 11, t. 197, f. 1 M. p. 491, t.13, Suppl. p. 155. I p.236.	f.10 &
90.	Pustula	3728	doubtful .	L.t.528, f.3. C.10, f.1632-3.	
91 (Græca	3728	cancellated .	L.t.527, f. 2. G.t.9 C. 1, t. 11, f. 98-5 t.21, f.3. M.p.49	9. D.
92 :	ntricapilla	· b	lack ring I	L.t. 528, f. 5. C. 1, f.104.	Barbadoes.

Li	nn. names.	Gm. Engl. n	ames. Synonyms.	Habitat.
93	nodosa	3731 tubercul	ated $L.t.528, f.6.F.t.$	3, <i>f</i> .D.
	[s _i	pinosa.]		Barbadoes.
94	perforata	3730 partridg	e L.t. 528, f. 7. C	. 1, t. 11,
			f.93, 96-7.	(
95	Caffra	3730 African	C.1, t.11, f.95.	C. of G. Hope.
96	Pileolus	open ca	p C.11, t.197, f.19	22. U.
97	Scutellum	3731 Scutche	on P.t.3, f.11. F.t.	3, f.A.1.
			F	alkland Islands.
98	picta	3729 painted	F.t.3, f. A.4. C	. 1, t. 11,
			f.90.	
.99	nimbosa	3729 scaly rit	0bed $G.t.9, f.R.S.$ $F.t$.3, f.A.3.
	,		C.1, t.11, f.91	2. Martinique.
100	nubecula		ed C.1, t.12, f.105.	Mediterranean.
		red and v	hite	

- 101 Porphyrozo- 3730 Porphyry C.1, t.12, f.102-3. N. America. nias
- 102 Macroschis- oblong perforated C.11, t.197, f.1923-4. Japan.

XXXIII. DENTALIUM. TOOTH-SHELL.

1 rectum	3738	straight	P.t.95, f.11. G.t.10,	f.H.
			C.1, t.1, f.4.A. I	ndian Seas.
2 elephantinur	n3736	fluted ele-	L. t. 547, upper f. 1.	G.
		phant's	t.10, f.1. C.1, t. 1,	f.5.
			Α.	
3 aprinum	3736	white, ribbe	iC.1, t.1, f.4.B.	

Li	nn. names.	Gm. E	Engl. names.	Synonyms	s. <u>H</u>	labitat.
4	striatulum	3738 st	riated 2	L.t.547, lower f.5.B. D.5, Suppl.p.155.	t.162. M.	in, &c.
5	Dentalis		arved, . striated	F.t.5, f. E. 4. L.T.8, p.237		and the same
6	Entalis	3736 co	ommon J	L. t. 547, f. 2. f.4. G.t. 10, t.48. M.p.49	f.E. D.2,	
7	corneum		orn-co- S	Einl.2, p.523	,t.6, f.16. African (Ocean.
8	politum	3737 ri	ng striated (G. t. 10, f. F. f.3.A.	C. 1, t. 1,	India.
9	eburneum	3737 sm	ooth ivory l	L.S. N.p.1264.		
10	fasciatum	3737 ba	anded . J	F.t. 5, f. E. 2. f.3.B.		Sicily.
11	Gadus	H	ake's A	M.p.496,t.14, f p.238.	7.7. <i>L.T.</i> 8, British Ch	annel.
12	imperforatun	n minute,	truncated I	V.M.S. f. 15. L.T.8, p.238	-	ritain:
13	Traches	minute,	windpipeA	I. p. 497, t. L.T.8, p.239		
14	glabrum 373 [minut		e, smooth A	I.p.497. L.T.	3, p.239. —	

15 pellucidum 3738 pellucid S. Einl. p. 529, t.6, f.17. N. Seas.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

XXXIV. SERPULA. WORM-SHELL.

1	stellaris	3747	rayed pin's head	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
2	Semilunum	3739	small seed	G.t.10, f.S. W.M.S. f.1. M.p.520. Britain, &c.
3	incurvata		incurved	W.M.S.f.11. M.p.518. ———
4	planorbis	3740	flat	L.S.N.p.1264. Europe: on shells.
5	Cereolus	3745	bougie	F.t.6, f.D. C.1, t.3, f.20. E. W. Indies.
. 6	Spirillum	3740	minute spiral	C. 1, t. 3, f. 20. C.D. M. p.499. L.T.8, p.240. Europe: on corallines.
7	minuta		minute	M.p.505. L.T.8, p.241. Britain.
8	spirorbis	3740	tapering spiral	L.t.553, f.5. G.t.10, f.O. C. 1, t. 3, f. 21. A. B. D.1, t.9. M.p.498. Britain,&c.
9	triquetra	3740	three-sided	G.t.10, f.P. C.1, t.3, f.25. D.3, t.95. M.p.511.
10	carinata		keeled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
11	granulata	3741	grained	D. 3, t. 100. M. p. 500. L.T.8, p.241.
12	cancellata	3746	grooved	Fab.F.Gr.p.383. Greenland.
13	heterostro- pha		reversed	M.p.503. L.T.8, p.242. Britain.
14	corrugata		wrinkled	M.p.502. L.T.8, p.242.

2 B

Li	in. names.	Gm.	Engl. name	s. Sync	myms.	Habitat.
15	lucida		shining	M.p.507.	L.T.8, p.5	243. Britain,
1 6	vitrea	3746	brittle	Fab.F.Gr	. p.382.	Greenland.
17	contortupli- cata	3741	twisted			1, t.3, editerranean.
18	nebulosa	cl	ouded tawny	F.t.6, f.1.	An	nerican Seas.
1 9	Goreensis	3745	intestine	F.t.6, f.E.	.2	Goree.
20	glomerata	3742	glomerated			, f. Q. editerran ean.
21	lumbricalis	3742	flexuous		f. 1. G. C.1, t.2, f	
						Amboyna.
22	conical	Elep	hant's trunk	F.t.5, f.C	C.1, t.2,	f.15.
23	arenaria	3743	solitary rose			6, <i>f</i> .P. .C. India.
24	Afra	3745	smooth brown	C.1, t.3, f	.20.A.B.	Goree.
25	Volvox		Caterpillar			f. M. E. Indies.
26	anguina	3743	serpent	L.t.548, f C.1, t.2	. 0	f.G.1. . Amboyna.
27	echinata	3744	prickly	G.t.10, f.1		2, f.8.ndian Ocean.
28	annularis	-	ringed snake	F.t.6, f.G	.2. C.1,t.2	, f.16. U.
29	Cornu-copiæ	3745	Cornucopia	-		C. 11, Mauritius.
30	decussata	3745	decussated	L.t.547, f	.4. F. t. 6	, f. L.

C.1, t.2, f.17. America.

Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitat.

31 vermicularis 3743 round D. 3, t. 95. M. p. 509. L.T.8, p.243. Britain, &c.

- 32 tubularia awl-shaped M.p.513. L.T.8, p.244. Britain. tubular
- 33 denticulata 3746 toothed S. Einl. 2, p. 570, t. 6, f. 18.
- 34 Aquaria 3744 watering-pot*L.t.*548, *f.*3. *G.t.*10, *f.*M. *F. t.* 5, *f.* B. *C.* 1, *t.* 1, *f.*7. Amboyna.
- 35 Ocrea 3744 boot-shaped P. Amb. t. 20, f. 12. F.t.5, f.D. C.1, t.1, f.9. E. Indies.
- 36 proboscidea 3745, proboscis C.1, t.2, f.18.B. U.
- 37 protensa 3744 lengthened F.t.5, f.F. C.1, t.2, f.12. Amboyna.
- 38 gigantea 3747 great conical Pall. M.S.p. 139, t. 10, f. 2-toothed 10. Caribbee Islands.

XXXV. TEREDO. BORER.

1 gigantea 3742 great bifur- F. 1, t. 5, f. N. C. 1, t. 1, [S. polythalamia.] cated f. 6 & 11. Island of Ceram.

2 navalis 3747 ship F.t. 60, f. C.1.C.2. & C.3.
D.5, t.145. M.p.527 & Suppl. p.7. E.M.t.167, f.1-3. Bottoms of ships.

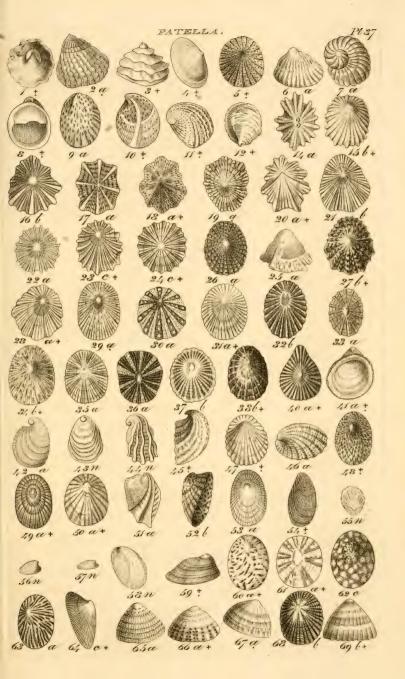
Linn. names. Gm. Engl. names. Synonyms. Habitet.

3 Utriculus 3748 timber Kam.Cab.Rudolst.p.7, t.1.

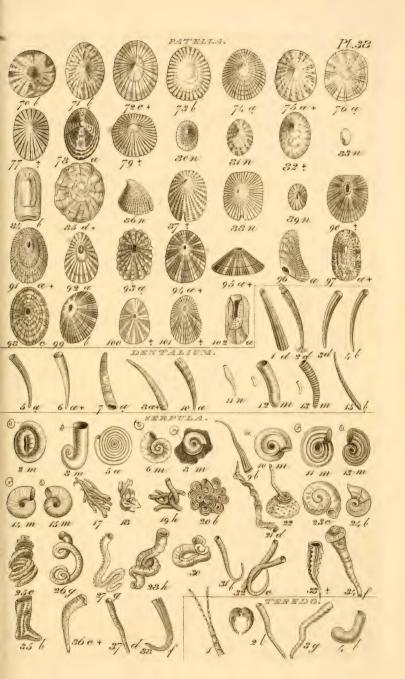
In wood in the sea.

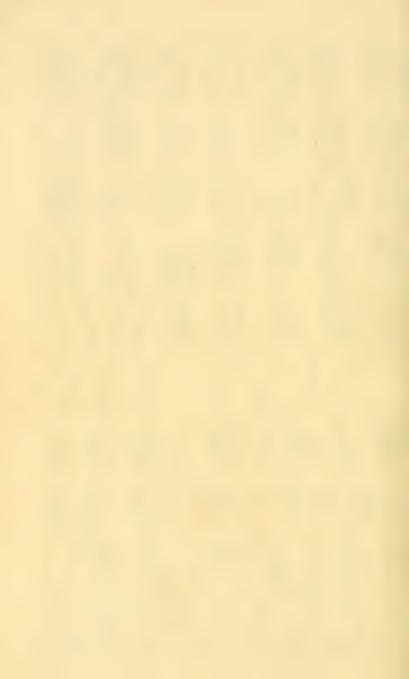
4 Clava 3748 club-shapedS. Einl. 2, p. 574, t.6, f.20. E.M. t.167, f.6-16.

Coromandel.









INDEX GENERUM. ENGLISH INDEX.

	Page.	1	'age.
Anomia	. 54	Anomia	54
Arca	44	Ark	44
Argonauta	62	Barnacle	4
Buccinum	103	Borer	187
Bulla	. 85	Clamp	41
Cardium	24	Coat of Mail	. 1
Chama	. 41	Cockle	24
Chiton	1	Cone	67
Conus	67	Cowry	79
Cypræa	79	Dipper	85
Dentalium	185	Gaper	10
Donax	31	Hinged Oyster	41
Haliotis	174	Limpet	176
Helix	154	Mactra	28
Lepas	4	Muscle	56
Mactra	28	Nerite	169
Murex	119	Oyster	47
Mya	10	Paper Sailor	62
Mytilus	56	Piercer	. 8
Nautilus	63	Razor	. 13
Nerita	169	Rock	119
Ostrea	47	Sailor	63
Patella	176	Screw	115
Pholas	8	Sea Ear	174
Pinna	59	Snail	154
Serpula	185	Tellen	. 16
Solen	13	Tooth Shell	183
Spondylus	41	Top Shell	133
Strombus	115	Venus	. 33
Tellina	16	Volute	89
Teredo	187	Wedge	31
Trochus	133	Whelk	103
Turbo	142	Wing Shell	. 59
Venus	33	Worm Shell	. 185
Voluta	89	Wreath	142

ERRATA.

Page 21, No. 66, for balustina read balaustina.

- 21, - 71, - radula read Radula.

--- 53, - 77, - semiaurata read semiaurita.

- 82, - 39, - Errones read erronea.

90, - 15, - Coffee read Coffea.

- 109, - 80, - turgitum read turgidum.

- 120, - 11, - melanomathos read melanamathos.

--- 174, - 55, - lacerus read lacer.

--- 141, - 122, - dolobratus read dolabratus.

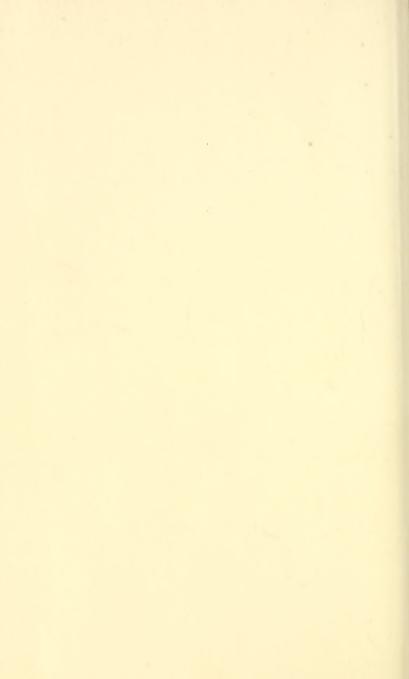
- 172, - 46, - Paloronta read Peloronta.

-- 176, - 20, - phyanotis read phimotis.

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR, SHOE-LANE.









smithsonian institution libraries
3 9088 01348 3623